

RL11,RLV11,
RL01,RL02

DRIVE TEST 1
CZRLIDO

AH-F118D-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

JAN 1983
COPYRIGHT © 79-82
MADE IN USA



The main body of the document is a large grid of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dense table of information, likely representing test results for various parameters. The data is organized into approximately 15 columns and 20 rows. The text within each cell is too small to be legible, but the overall structure is a comprehensive data matrix.

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F119D-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRLIDO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1
DATE CREATED: 5-JAN-79
REVISED: 6-NOV-81
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING - COLORADO
AUTHORS: D. CLAFLIN

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977,1980,1982 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.1.1	STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM
1.1.2	DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION
1.1.3	DIAGNOSTIC HISTORY
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.2.2	SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC
2.1.1	THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION
2.1.2	SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH
2.2	CHAIN MODE OPERATION
2.3	DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX
2.3.1	TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY
2.3.2	COMMAND SYNTAX
2.4	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.5	HARDWARE PARAMETERS
2.6	SOFTWARE PARAMETERS
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	ERROR REPORTING
3.1.1	SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES
3.1.2	SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES
3.1.3	OTHER MESSAGES
3.2	ERROR HALTS
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
4.1	PERFORMANCE REPORTS
4.2	PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	TEST SUMMARIES

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

1.1.1 STRUCTURE OF PROGRAM

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS COMPATIBLE WITH BOTH XXDP+ AND ACT. IT CAN BE RUN STANDALONE UNDER XXDP+, AND CAN BE CHAINED UNDER XXDP+, ACT AND APT IN ACT MODE (SEE 2.2 "CHAIN MODE OPERATION" FOR DETAILS OF CHAINING PROCEDURE). IT IS A SINGLE PROGRAM FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE DIAGNOSTIC USER, WHICH AT RUN TIME IS APPENDED TO A COMMON FRONT-END PIECE OF SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE THROUGH WHICH THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM INTERFACES TO THE ENVIRONMENT AS IT EXECUTES.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, CONTROL GOES FIRST TO THE SUPERVISOR PORTION, WHICH WILL ASK CERTAIN "HARD CORE" QUESTIONS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT. THEN IT WILL ENTER COMMAND MODE, INDICATED BY A PROMPT CHARACTER (DR>). AT COMMAND MODE THE OPERATOR MAY ENTER ANY OF SEVERAL COMMANDS AS DESCRIBED IN 2.0 "OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS".

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM IS LOADED IN THE LOWER 8K OF MEMORY. THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR CODING OCCUPIES 6.25K OF THE UPPER PART OF MEMORY JUST BELOW THE XXDP+ MONITOR WHICH RESIDES IN THE UPPERMOST 1.5K OF MEMORY SPACE.

1.1.2 DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION

THIS PROGRAM TESTS AND EXERCISES RL01/02 DISK DRIVES RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLERS (4 DRIVES PER CONTROLLER). THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IS RUN ON THE FIRST DRIVE BEFORE STARTING ON THE SECOND. THE PROGRAM STARTS BY TESTING THE SIMPLEST FUNCTIONS FIRST USING THE LOGIC TESTED IN EARLIER TESTS TO TEST MORE COMPLEX FUNCTIONS.

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE RL01/02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC. GET STATUS WITH RESET, GET STATUS, SEEK, AND READ HEADER ARE THE ONLY COMMANDS EXECUTED IN THE PROGRAM. ONLY SEEKS WITH 0 DIFFERENCE ARE USED SO NO HEAD MOVEMENT IS REQUIRED.

A SIGNIFICANT PORTION OF THE PROGRAM REQUIRES MANUAL INTERVENTION. THESE TESTS TEST THE COVER OPEN AND WRITE LOCK STATUS. THE DRIVE MUST BE LOADED AND UNLOADED TO TEST ALL THE CONDITIONS OF HEADS OUT, BRUSH HOME, AND DRIVE STATES. THE PROGRAM CAN BE RUN IN AUTOMATIC MODE IN WHICH CASE ALL TESTS REQUIRING MANUAL INTERVENTION

ARE BYPASSED. WITHOUT MANUAL INTERVENTION, THE TEST REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 135 SECONDS TO RUN.

1.1.3 DIAGNOSTIC HISTORY

REVISION C: MODIFY THE DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN USING THE DRS.
 REVISION D: THE RL DRIVES HAD THE BRUSH DRIVE REMOVED. THE DIAGNOSTIC CORRECTLY TESTS BOTH DRIVES WITH AND WITHOUT A BRUSH DRIVE. IT ALSO WILL WORK ON A SYSTEM THAT DOES NOT HAVE A KW11P. BREAKS WERE INSERTED TO FACILITATE QUICKER RESPONSE TO A C.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

1.2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- * PDP-11/LSI-11 PROCESSOR WITH 16K OR MORE OF MEMORY
- * CONSOLE DEVICE (LA30,LA36,VT50,ETC.)
- * 1 OR 2 RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER(S) WITH:
 - 1 - 8 RL01 DRIVES WITH RL01K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
 - 1 - 8 RL02 DRIVES WITH RL02K CARTRIDGES CONTAINING A 'BAD SECTOR FILE'
- * KW11P CLOCK (P CLOCK) OR KW11L (L CLOCK)
- * LINE PRINTER (OPTIONAL)

1.2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

CZRLID0 RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

RL01/02 DISK SUBSYSTEM USER'S GUIDE (EK-RL012-UG-002)
 XXDP+/USER'S MANUAL

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

THE RL01/02 SUBSYSTEM SHOULD HAVE SUCCESSFULLY RUN THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

CVRLA	RLV11 RLO1 DISKLESS TEST (RLV11 ONLY)
CZRLG	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 1)
CZRLH	RL11/RLV11 RLO1/02 CONTROLLER TEST (PART 2)

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

THE HARDWARE OTHER THAN THE RLO1/02 SUBSYSTEM IS ASSUMED TO WORK PROPERLY. FALSE ERRORS MAY BE REPORTED IF THE PROCESSOR, ETC., DO NOT FUNCTION PROPERLY.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

2.1 HOW TO RUN THIS DIAGNOSTIC

2.1.1 THE FIVE STEPS OF EXECUTION

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED AND STARTED USING NORMAL XXDP+ PROCEDURES. START THE EXECUTION OF THE XXDP+ MONITOR BY USING THE APPROPRIATE BOOTSTRAP PROGRAM. THE MONITOR WILL PRINT A MESSAGE IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND REQUESTING THAT THE CURRENT DATE BE ENTERED. AN EXAMPLE OF THIS MESSAGE IS GIVEN BELOW FOR THE XXDP+ MONITOR:

```
CHMDKAO XXDP+ DK MONITOR NNK
BOOTED VIA UNIT 0
ENTER DATE (DD-MMM-YY):
```

AFTER THE DATE HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE MONITOR THE RESTART ADDRESS OF THE MONITOR IS PRINTED. THEN THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS ARE ASKED:

```
50 HZ ? N
LSI ? N
```

THE DEFAULTS ARE BOTH 'NO'. TYPE 'R' AND THE PROGRAM NAME TO RUN THE PROGRAM. DO NOT TYPE THE EXTENSION.

WHEN THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED THE FOLLOWING STEPS WILL OCCUR:

```
*****
* STEP 1 *
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ISSUE THE PROMPT "DR>". FROM THIS POINT UNTIL THE TIME WHEN YOU RESTART XXDP+, YOU WILL BE TALKING TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, NOT XXDP+. WE WILL REFER TO THE PRESENCE OF THIS PROMPT AS BEING IN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AS OPPOSED TO XXDP+ COMMAND MODE.

AT THIS POINT YOU WILL ENTER A "START" COMMAND. THIS IS NOT THE SAME AS THE XXDP+ "START" COMMAND, WHICH YOU ALREADY ISSUED IN RESPONSE TO THE XXDP+ DOT PROMPT. THIS "START" COMMAND CAN TAKE A NUMBER OF SWITCHES AND FLAGS (ALL OPTIONAL) AND THE DETAILS OF THESE ARE SET FORTH IN "2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX". HOWEVER, IN ORDER TO USE THE PROGRAM, ALL YOU NEED TO SAY IS SOMETHING LIKE THIS:

STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE

THINGS TO NOTE HERE:

1. ONLY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS OF THIS OR ANY COMMAND AT THE "DR>" LEVEL NEED TO BE TYPED.
2. THE "PASS" SWITCH SPECIFIES HOW MANY PASSES YOU DESIRE. A PASS CONSISTS OF RUNNING THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC AGAINST ALL UNITS BEING TESTED (THIS WILL BE EXPLAINED SHORTLY). ONE PASS IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE.
3. THE "FLAGS" SWITCH MAY SPECIFY ANY OF A NUMBER OF FLAGS, BUT THE MAIN USEFUL ONES ARE:

PNT	PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
HOE	HALT ON ERROR
IER	INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT

THE HOE FLAG IS SPECIFIED IN THE ABOVE EXAMPLE (WE'LL SEE WHY SHORTLY).

* STEP 2 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN A "START" COMMAND, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL COME BACK WITH THE QUESTION "# UNITS?" TO WHICH YOU SHOULD RESPOND BY TYPING IN THE NUMBER OF DEVICES YOU WISH TO TEST.

A WORD OF WARNING HERE: THE NUMBER OF UNITS DEPENDS ON THE TARGET DEVICE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE DIAGNOSTIC IS DIRECTED AT A DISK DRIVE, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE

NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE TESTED. WHEREAS IF THE DIAGNOSTIC WAS DIRECTED AT THE DISK CONTROLLER, THEN THE NUMBER OF UNITS WOULD BE THE NUMBER OF CONTROLLERS. THE TARGET DEVICE OF A DIAGNOSTIC CAN ALWAYS BE DETERMINED BY INSPECTING THE 'HEADER' STATEMENT NEAR THE BEGINNING OF THE SOURCE CODE. ONE OF THE OPERANDS OF THIS 'HEADER' STATEMENT SHOULD BE THE DEVICE TYPE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

* STEP 3 *

WHEN YOU HAVE TYPED IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK YOU THE 'HARDWARE QUESTIONS'. THE ANSWERS TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD TABLES IN CORE, CALLED 'HARDWARE P-TABLES'. ONE HARDWARE P-TABLE WILL BE BUILT FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL HARDWARE QUESTIONS AND THE ENTIRE SERIES WILL BE POSED N TIMES, WHERE N IS THE NUMBER OF UNITS.

THIS REPRESENTS A NEW PHILOSOPHY IN DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING. DIAGNOSTICS IN THE FUTURE WILL NOT BE WRITTEN TO AUTOSIZE OR ASSUME STANDARD ADDRESSES: INSTEAD, THEY WILL ASK THE OPERATOR FOR ALL THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO TEST THE DEVICE.

* STEP 4 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.5) FOR ALL THE UNITS, YOU WILL BE ASKED 'CHANGE SW?' IF YOU WANT TO BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS THAT DETERMINE THE BEHAVIOR OF THIS PROGRAM, TYPE 'Y'. IF YOU WANT TO TAKE ALL THE DEFAULTS TO THESE QUESTIONS, TYPE 'N'. IF YOU TYPE 'Y' YOU WILL BE ASKED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS (SEC 2.6), AND THE ANSWERS WILL BE PUT INTO THE SOFTWARE P-TABLE IN THE PROGRAM. THE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED JUST ONCE, REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER OF UNITS TO BE TESTED.

* STEP 5 *

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BEGIN TO EXECUTE THE HARDWARE TEST CODE. THERE ARE SEVERAL THINGS THAT CAN HAPPEN NEXT, DEPENDING ON WHETHER A HARDWARE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED AND ALSO ON WHAT SWITCH VALUES YOU SELECTED ON THE START COMMAND. CONSIDER THE POSSIBILITIES:

1. IF NO ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL SIMPLY EXECUTE THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES AND RETURN TO COMMAND MODE (PROMPT DR>).
2. IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THEN ONE OF THREE THINGS HAPPENS, DEPENDING ON THE SETTINGS OF THE HOE AND LOE FLAGS.

HOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL RETURN TO COMMAND MODE.

LOE SET: THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED THE ERROR.

NEITHER HOE NOR LOE SET: THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE AND NORMAL EXECUTION WILL RESUME AS IF NO ERROR HAD OCCURRED.

2.1.2 SAMPLE RUN-THROUGH

LET'S SEE HOW ALL THIS WORKS IN A REAL SITUATION. RECALL THAT WE ENTERED THE COMMAND "STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE". THIS WOULD BE A VERY TYPICAL WAY TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC. IF NO ERRORS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE SINGLE REQUESTED PASS WILL BE EXECUTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE RE-ISSUED.

IF AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE ERROR WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROMPT WILL BE REISSUED (BECAUSE THE HOE FLAG IS SET). AT THIS POINT THERE ARE FOUR DIFFERENT WAYS YOU CAN GET THE PROGRAM GOING AGAIN:

1. ISSUE ANOTHER "START" COMMAND (THUS GOING THRU ALL OF STEPS 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5 AGAIN).
2. ISSUE A "RESTART" COMMAND (SAME AS START COMMAND EXCEPT THAT THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS ARE NOT ASKED).
3. ISSUE A "CONTINUE" COMMAND (EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PARTICULAR HARDWARE TEST (MOST DIAGNOSTICS CONSIST OF A NUMBER OF THESE) THAT IT WAS IN WHEN THE ERROR HALT OCCURED. NO QUESTIONS ASKED).
4. ISSUE A "PROCEED" COMMAND: EXECUTION WILL RESUME AT THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR REPORT (THIS IS A SPECIAL COMMAND AND CAN BE ISSUED ONLY AT A HALT

THE MOST TYPICAL THING TO DO HERE IS TO ISSUE THE PROCEED, BUT WITH DIFFERENT FLAG SETTINGS. PROBABLY YOU WOULD WANT TO SAY:

PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0

THIS WILL DO THE FOLLOWING:

1. TURN ON THE IER (INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT) FLAG
2. TURN ON THE LOE FLAG
3. TURN OFF THE HOE FLAG
4. RESUME EXECUTION AT INSTRUCTION AFTER ERROR REPORT

THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL NOW LOOP ON THE BLOCK OF CODE THAT DETECTED AND REPORTED THE ERROR, BUT NO ERROR PRINTOUT WILL OCCUR. THUS YOU CAN STUDY THE ERROR OR SCOPE IT OR WHATEVER. WHEN YOU'VE SEEN ENOUGH, YOU MAY HIT CONTROL/C. THIS WILL TAKE YOU OUT OF THE LOOP AND PUT YOU BACK INTO COMMAND MODE. YOU NOW HAVE THREE CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART
3. CONTINUE

LET'S SAY YOU'VE REPAIRED THE DEFECT FOUND ABOVE AND WANT TO FINISH RUNNING THE DIAGNOSTIC. YOU WOULD TYPE

CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER=0:LOE=0

THIS WILL RESTORE THE FLAGS TO THEIR ORIGINAL VALUES AND RESUME EXECUTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE HARDWARE TEST YOU WERE IN. IF THE ERROR DOES NOT RECUR, THE EXECUTION WILL FLOW RIGHT ON THRU TO THE NEXT ERROR OR TO END OF PASS.

IF AT END OF PASS YOU WANT TO RUN THE DIAGNOSTIC AGAIN, YOU HAVE TWO CHOICES:

1. START
2. RESTART

YOU WOULD CHOOSE ONE, DEPENDING ON WHETHER YOU WANTED TO ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS AGAIN.

THE FULL PRINT-OUT FROM THE ABOVE DIALOGUE MIGHT LOOK LIKE THIS (O=OPERATOR, D=DIAGNOSTIC):

	BY WHOM ENTERED: -----
.R CZRLID	0
DRS LOADED	D
DIAG. RUN-TIME SERVICES REV. D APR-79	D
CZRLI-D-0	D
CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC	D
UNIT IS RL01, RL02	D
DR>STA/PASS:1/FLAGS:HOE	D,0
CHANGE HW (L) ? Y	D,0
# UNITS (D) ? 2	D,0
UNIT 0	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,0
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,0
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,0
DRIVE (O) 0 ?	D,0
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?	D,0
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,0
UNIT 1	D
RL11 (L) Y ?	D,0
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?	D,0
VECTOR (O) 160 ?	D,0
DRIVE (O) 0 ? 1	D,0
DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ? N	D,0 (N=RL02)
BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?	D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N	D,0
EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (L) N ?	D,0
EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (L) N ?	D,0
DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (L) N ? Y	D,0
INPUT ERROR LIMIT (D) 20 ?	D,0
CZRLI HRD ERR 00004 TST 003 SUB 002 PC:004130 ERR HLT	
DR>PRO/FLAGS:IER:LOE:HOE=0	D,0

 AT THIS POINT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS LOOPING ON THE
 ERROR WITHOUT PRINTING ANYTHING. YOU CAN SCOPE

THE ERROR UNTIL YOU HAVE LOCATED IT, THEN ^C OUT

```

^C                                0
DR>CON/FLAGS:HOE:IER:LOE=0      D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                D,0
CZRLI EOP 1                       D
^C
DR>RESTART/PASS:1                D,0
CHANGE SW (L) ? N                D,0
-----
-----
-----
-----

```

2.2 CHAIN MODE OPERATION

CHAIN MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENTIAL EXECUTION OF PROGRAMS WITHOUT OPERATOR INTERVENTION. ONLY PROGRAMS THAT HAVE BEEN MODIFIED TO RUN IN CHAIN MODE CAN BE CHAINED. CHAINABLE PROGRAMS ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE DIRECTORY BY A BIC EXTENSION. THE BIC FILES ARE CREATED BY USING THE SETUP UTILITY PROGRAM WHICH IS USED TO PARAMETERIZE THE DIAGNOSTIC PRIOR TO ITS EXECUTION. SETUP PROMPTS THE OPERATOR WITH THE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE QUESTIONS. THE RESPONSE TO THESE QUESTIONS ARE USED TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE RESULT OF THE SETUP PROCESS IS A FILE WHICH INCLUDES THE DIAGNOSTIC WITH APPENDED P-TABLES. REFER TO THE XXDP+/SUPERVISOR USER'S MANUAL FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE SETUP UTILITY.

TO RUN CHAIN MODE, THE XXDP+ MONITOR USES AN ASCII FILE (KNOWN AS A CHAIN FILE) LISTING THE PROGRAMS TO BE RUN AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES EACH PROGRAM SHOULD RUN. THIS FILE MUST BE ON THE SYSTEM DEVICE.

A CHAIN FILE MAY BE GENERATED BY USE OF THE XTECO TEXT EDITOR. THIS FILE MUST HAVE A CCC EXTENSION. THE CHAIN FILE MAY CONTAIN ANY OF THE COMMANDS SUPPORTED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR. THE COMMANDS IN THE ASCII FILE ARE EXECUTED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE ENCOUNTERED.

TO EXECUTE A CHAIN FILE THE USER TYPES:

C FILNAM <CR> OR

C FILNAM/QV <CR>

IN THE FIRST CASE THE PASS COUNT SPECIFIED IN THE CHAIN FILE IS USED BY THE XXDP+ MONITOR TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF PASSES TO EXECUTE EACH PROGRAM. IN THE SECOND CASE THE PROGRAM COUNT IS NOT USED AND EACH PROGRAM IS EXECUTED ONLY ONCE. THE /QV SWITCH PROVIDES A SINGLE EXECUTION MODE OF OPERATION OF QUICK VERIFY.

WHEN PROGRAMS ARE RUN IN CHAIN MODE, THE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTERS SHOULD BE SET TO 000000. THE XXDP+ MONITOR PRINTS EACH COMMAND TAKEN FROM THE CHAIN FILE AND THEN EXECUTES THE COMMAND. WHEN THE LAST COMMAND OTHER THAN ANOTHER C COMMAND HAS BEEN EXECUTED THE XXDP+ MONITOR TERMINATES CHAIN MODE AND TYPES A PROMPT (.). IT IS READY TO ACCEPT ANOTHER COMMAND FROM THE CONSOLE. IF THE LAST COMMAND IS ANOTHER C COMMAND, THE CHAIN MODE WILL CONTINUE AND THE CHAIN FILE SPECIFIED BY THIS NEW C COMMAND WILL BE USED.

IF THE USER WISHES TO TERMINATE CHAIN MODE BEFORE ITS NORMAL TERMINATION HE MAY DO SO BY TYPING A CONTROL/C. HOWEVER, THE MONITOR WILL NOT ABORT THE CHAIN MODE UNTIL IT RECEIVES PROGRAM CONTROL FROM THE PROGRAM CURRENTLY RUNNING.

2.3 DETAILS OF COMMANDS AND SYNTAX

2.3.1 TABLE OF COMMAND VALIDITY

THERE ARE FOUR WAYS OF ENTERING DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE, AND DIFFERENT SUBSETS OF THE DIAG COMMAND SET ARE AVAILABLE WITH EACH:

HOW ENTERED	LEGAL COMMANDS
-----	-----
1. OPERATOR ENTERED 'RUN DIAG'	START PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT
2. DIAGNOSTIC HAS FINISHED ALL ITS REQUESTED PASSES	START RESTART PRINT DISPLAY FLAGS ZFLAGS EXIT

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 3. | OPERATOR INTERRUPTED THE
DIAGNOSTIC WITH CTRL/C | START
RESTART
CONTINUE
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT |
| 4. | AN ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED
WITH THE HOE FLAG SET SET | START
RESTART
CONTINUE
PROCEED
PRINT
DISPLAY
FLAGS
ZFLAGS
EXIT |

2.3.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

```
*****
STA(RT)/TESTS:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR
*****
```

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. THE MESSAGE "# UNITS?" IS PRINTED. THE START COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) OPERATOR TYPED "RUN DIAGNOSTIC" B) DIAGNOSTIC FINISHED EXECUTING C) ERROR WAS ENCOUNTERED WITH HOE FLAG SET D) OPERATOR ENTERED CONTROL/C. AFTER THE OPERATOR RESPONDS TO "# UNITS?", THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS INITIATED. WHEN IT IS COMPLETED, THE QUESTIONS "CHANGE SW?" IS ISSUED, AND THE ANSWERS, IF GIVEN, BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THEREFORE IT IS NECESSARY TO RELOAD THE PROGRAM IN ORDER TO RETURN TO THE LOAD DEFAULTS.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

"TEST-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1:2 ETC.) OR RANGES OF DECIMAL NUMBERS (1-5:8-10 ETC.) THAT SPECIFY THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED. THE NUMBERS ARE SEPARATED BY COLONS. THE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 1 TO THE LARGEST TEST NUMBER IN THE DIAGNOSTIC. THEY MAY BE SPECIFIED IN ANY ORDER. TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER REGARDLESS OF THE ORDER OF SPECIFICATION. THE DEFAULT IS TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS.

"PASS-CNT" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING THE DESIRED NUMBER OF PASSES. A PASS IS DEFINED AS THE EXECUTION OF THE FULL DIAGNOSTIC

(ALL SELECTED TESTS) AGAINST ALL UNITS SUBMITTED. THE DEFAULT IS NON-ENDING TEST EXECUTION. "FLAG-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF ELEMENTS OF THE FORM <FLAG>, <FLAG=1>, OR <FLAG=0>, SEPARATED BY COLONS, WHERE <FLAG> HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING VALUES:

HOE HALT ON ERROR, CAUSING COMMAND MODE TO BE ENTERED WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED

LOE LOOP ON ERROR, CAUSING THE DIAGNOSTIC TO LOOP CONTINUOUSLY WITHIN THE SMALLEST DEFINED BLOCK OF CODING (SEGMENT, SUB-TEST, OR TEST) CONTAINING THE ERROR

IER INHIBIT ERROR REPORTING

IBE INHIBIT BASIC ERROR REPORTS

IXE INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS

PRI DIRECT ALL MESSAGES TO A LINE PRINTER

PNT PRINT NUMBER OF TEST BEING EXECUTED

BOE BELL ON ERROR

UAM RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE, BYPASSING MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS

ISR INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS

IDU INHIBIT DROPPING OF UNITS BY DIAGNOSTIC

ADR EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE

LOT LOOP ON TEST

EVL EVALUATE

THE FLAGS NAMED OR EQUATED TO 1 ARE SET, THOSE EQUATED TO 0 ARE CLEARED. A FLAG NOT SPECIFIED IS CLEARED. IF THE FLAGS SWITCH IS NOT GIVEN ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

"EOP-INCR" IS A DECIMAL NUMBER INDICATING HOW OFTEN (IN TERMS OF PASSES) IT IS DESIRED THAT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE BE PRINTED. THE DEFAULT IS AT THE END OF EVERY PASS.

 RES(TART)/TEST:TEST-LIST/PASS:PASS-CNT/FLAGS:FLAG-LIST/EOP:EOP-INCR/
 UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE DIAGNOSTIC IN CORE IS EXECUTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SWITCHES SPECIFIED. HOWEVER, NEW "P-TABLES" ARE NOT BUILT. INSTEAD, THE ONES IN CORE ARE USED.

THE QUESTION "CHANGE SW?" IS ASKED AND THE ANSWERS GIVEN BECOME THE NEW DEFAULTS. THE COMMAND MAY BE ISSUED WHEN COMAND MODE HAS BEEN ENTERED VIA A) DIAGNOSTIC IS FINISHED B) HALT ON ERROR C) CONTROL/C.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. "UNIT-LIST" IS A SEQUENCE OF LOGICAL UNIT NUMBERS RANGING FROM 1 THRU N (N = NUMBER OF UNITS BEING TESTED) SPECIFYING WHICH UNITS ARE TO BE TESTED. THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER DESIGNATES THE POSITION OF THE P-TABLE IN CORE, ACCORDING TO THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY WERE BUILT. THE UNITS SPECIFIED MUST NOT HAVE BEEN DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR DROP COMMAND. THE UNIT-LIST DEFAULTS TO "ALL THAT HAVE NOT BEEN DROPPED BY OPERATOR COMMAND". THE EFFECT OF THE UNIT-LIST LASTS UNTIL THE NEXT START (WHERE IT IS AUTOMATICALLY RESET TO "ALL") OR THE NEXT RESTART.
2. ALL UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED.

 CON(TINUE)/PASS:<PASS-CNT/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED DUE TO A HALT ON ERROR OR A CONTROL/C. THE EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO GO TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST THAT WAS BEING EXECUTED WHEN THE HALT OR CONTROL/C TOOK PLACE. SOFTWARE DIALOGUE MAY OPTIONALLY BE RE-EXECUTED. HARDWARE PARAMETERS MAY NOT BE CHANGED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE AS IN THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. DEFAULT FOR PASS-CNT IS THE UNSATISFIED PASS-CNT FROM THE PREVIOUS START OR RESTART
2. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

 PRO(CEED)/FLAGS:<FLAG-LIST>

COMMAND MODE MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED VIA A HALT ON ERROR. THE EF-

EFFECT OF THE COMMAND IS TO BEGIN EXECUTION AT THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL. NEITHER HARDWARE NOR SOFTWARE PARAMETERS MAY BE ALTERED.

THE SWITCH ARGUMENTS ARE THE SAME AS THE START COMMAND EXCEPT:

1. UNSPECIFIED FLAG SETTINGS ARE UNCHANGED

EXIT

RETURN TO XXDP+ PROMPT MODE.

DRO(P)/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE DROPPED FROM TESTING UNTIL THEY ARE ADDED BACK OR UNTIL A START COMMAND IS GIVEN. A DROP CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

THERE IS ALSO A "DROP" MACRO INTERNAL TO THE DIAGNOSTIC, WHICH GIVES THE FACILITY OF AUTO-DROPPING. THE DURATION OF A PROGRAM DROP, HOWEVER, IS ONLY UNTIL THE NEXT START OR RESTART.

ADD/UNITS:UNIT-LIST

THE UNITS SPECIFIED ARE ADDED BACK (THEY MUST HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY DROPPED BY THE DROP COMMAND) TO THE TEST SEQUENCE. AN ADD CANNOT BE FOLLOWED BY A PROCEED.

PRI(NT)

ALL STATISTICS TABLES ACCUMULATED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PRINTED. THE ISR (INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTING) FLAG IS CLEARED.

DIS(PLAY)/UNITS:<UNIT-LIST>

THE HARDWARE P-TABLES FOR ALL UNITS UNDER TEST ARE PRINTED OUT IN THE FORMAT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENTERED. ANY UNITS THAT WERE DROPPED BY THE OPERATOR "DROP" COMMAND ARE SO DESIGNATED.

FLA(GS)

THE CURRENT SETTINGS OF ALL FLAGS ARE PRINTED.

ZFL(AGS)

ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED.

2.4 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

THE FULL CAPABILITY OF THE HARDWARE DIALOGUE IS REVEALED BY THE FOLLOWING DISCUSSION OF WHAT HAPPENS INTERNALLY.

AS SOON AS THE QUESTION "# UNITS?" IS ANSWERED (WITH THE NUMBER N), SPACE IN CORE IS ALLOCATED FOR "N" P-TABLES. ALL OF THE P-TABLES ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT, AND THERE IS A ONE-TO-ONE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS AND THE SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE FORMAT. IN GIVING A STRING OF VALUES, COMMAS WITHOUT INTERVENING VALUES MAY BE USED TO INDICATE A REPETITION OF THE LAST NAMED VALUE.

A STRING OF VALUES MAY BE GIVEN AS A RANGE (6-10 FOR EXAMPLE). IF THE VALUES REPRESENT PURE NUMERICAL DATA, THIS SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,7,8,9,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 1). IF THE VALUES ARE ADDRESSES, THE SAMPLE RANGE TRANSLATES TO THE STRING 6,8,10 (AN INCREMENT OF 2).

NOW LET US SEE HOW WE COULD USE THESE CAPABILITIES TO CONSTRUCT A SET OF P-TABLES. ASSUME THAT WE HAVE 8 RL UNITS, AND THAT THERE ARE FIVE (5) HARDWARE PARAMETERS FOR EACH (5 SLOTS IN THE P-TABLE, 5 HARDWARE QUESTIONS IN THE DIALOGUE).

FOLLOWING IS THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS 8 RLOX DRIVE SYSTEM. THIS SYSTEM HAS TWO (2) RL11 TYPE CONTROLLERS ALL TO BE SET AT 'BR LEVEL' 5. THE FIRST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO1'S AND THE LAST 4 DRIVES ARE RLO2'S (ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER):

UNITS (D) ? 8

UNIT 0
RL11 (L) Y ?
BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ?

VECTOR (O) 160 ?
 DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3
 DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ?
 BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

UNIT 4
 RL11 (L) Y ?
 BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400 ? 175400
 VECTOR (O) 160 ? 164
 DRIVE (O) 0 ? 0-3
 DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) Y ? N
 BR LEVEL (O) 5 ?

THE FIRST TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE USED FOR THE CONTROLLER TYPE (QUESTION #1), CSR ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER (QUESTION #2), THE CONTROLLER VECTOR ASSIGNMENT (QUESTION #3), THE DRIVE TYPE (QUESTION #5), AND THE 'BR LEVEL' (QUESTION #6). THE ACTUAL UNIT NUMBERS OF THE RL01'S FOR QUESTION #4 WAS ASSIGNED 0 THRU 3 FOR THE FIRST 4 P-TABLE SLOTS.

THE SECOND TIME THRU THE P-TABLE QUESTIONS (FOR THE RL02 ASSIGNMENT ON THE SECOND CONTROLLER), THE FIRST QUESTION DEFAULTED TO 'RL11' TYPE CONTROLLER. THE SECOND QUESTION WAS ANSWERED TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN CSR ADDRESS FOR THE RL02 CONTROLLER (175400). THE SECOND CONTROLLER'S VECTOR WAS ALSO CHANGED TO 164 IN QUESTION #3. THE RL02 TEST UNIT NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED VALUES 0 TO 3 IN QUESTION #4 AND THE DRIVE TYPE WAS SET FOR RL02'S FOR THE REMAINING 4 UNITS IN QUESTION #5. THE LAST QUESTION WAS DEFAULTED USING THE 'BR LEVEL' FROM THE FIRST PASS.

2.5 HARDWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED ON A START COMMAND. THE VALUE LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK IS THE DEFAULT VALUE THAT WILL BE TAKEN ON A CARRIAGE RETURN RESPONSE.

RL11 (L) Y?

ANSWER YES(Y) IF YOU HAVE AN RL11 CONTROLLER, NO(N) IF YOU HAVE AN RLV11 CONTROLLER.

BUS ADDRESS (O) 174400?

ANSWER WITH THE BUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER.

VECTOR (O) 160?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT VECTOR OF THE CONTROLLER.

DRIVE (O) 0?

ANSWER WITH THE DRIVE(S) CONNECTED TO THE CONTROLLER

DRIVE TYPE = RL01 (L) ?

ANSWER NO (N) IF DRIVE IS AN RL02

BR LEVEL (O) 5?

ANSWER WITH THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER.

2.6 SOFTWARE PARAMETERS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF REQUESTED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE. THEY ALLOW FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY THE PROGRAM BEHAVES. THE SOFTWARE PARAMETERS GIVE THE PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY IN THE WAY IT RUNS. THE PARAMETERS CAN BE MODIFIED ON A START, RESTART, OR CONTINUE BY ANSWERING (Y)ES TO THE FOLLOWING QUESTION:

CHANGE S.W. ?

A YES ANSWER WILL ASK THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE PARAMETER QUESTIONS, WITH THE PRESENT DEFAULT VALUE PRINTED TO THE LEFT OF THE QUESTION MARK. (THE LAST ANSWER GIVEN IS THE DEFAULT) THE DEFAULT IS TAKEN ON A <CR>. CONTROL Z (^Z) WILL DEFAULT ALL REMAINING QUESTIONS AND START THE TEST.

EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS (N)?

IF "YES" TESTS 5 AND 6 ARE EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM. THESE TESTS REQUIRE MANUAL INTERVENTION TO CHANGE ADDRESS PLUGS AND REQUIRE A FULL COMPLEMENT OF ADDRESS PLUGS (0 - 3).

EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT (N)?

IF "YES", TEST 11 IS EXECUTED IN THE FIRST PASS.

EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS (N)?

IF "YES", TESTS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 ARE EXECUTED TO TEST BASIC INTERFACE OPERATIONS, HEAD LOADING, HEAD UNLOADING, AND ALL STATE CHANGES.

SPECIFY ERROR LIMIT (DECIMAL) (20)?

THIS PARAMETER SPECIFIES THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED. THIS LIMIT IS ON A PER DRIVE BASIS IN A SINGLE PASS. IF THE ERROR LIMIT IS EXCEEDED, THE DRIVE IS DROPPED FROM FURTHER TESTING.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

ALL ERRORS ARE PRINTED VIA CONSOLE DEVICE. THE ERROR INCLUDES ERROR NUMBER, TYPE AND PROGRAM LOCATION. ERRORS INCLUDE REGISTERS BEFORE AND AT ERROR WITH RELEVANT DATA.

3.1 ERROR REPORTING

MOST ERROR REPORTS HAVE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT.

```
(1)  PROG NAME  ERR NUM  TEST NUM  SUBTEST NUM  ERR PC
(2)  ROUTINE TRACE SEQ (IN SEQ CALLED)
      (ADDRESS)
      (ADDRESS)
      .
      (ADDRESS)
(3)  TEST DESCRIPTION
(4)  OPERATION:
(5)  RESULT:
(6)  ADDRESS OF UNIT UNDER TEST
(7)  RLCS  RLDA  RLBA  RLMP  CYL  HD
(8)  OP INIT
(9)  OP DONE
(10) DRIVE STATUS
(11) WORD NUM IS (XXXXXX) SB (YYYYYY)
(12) TOTAL COMPARE ERRS: (ZZZ) OF (128)
```

THE ONLY EXCEPTION TO THE ABOVE FORMAT IS PURE DATA COMPARE ERRORS (NOT DETECTED BY READ ERROR). THEN THE FORMAT DOES NOT INCLUDE LINES 5 THROUGH 10.

LINE 1 IS THE ERROR HEADER AND IS PROVIDED BY THE SUPERVISOR. THE PROGRAM IS IDENTIFIED BY NAME WITH THE NUMBER OF TEST AND SUB TEST PRESENTLY BEING EXECUTED.

THE SUBTEST NUMBER IS UNIQUE IN THIS PROGRAM IN THAT IT DOES NOT REFER TO A PHYSICAL SUBTEST WITHIN A GIVEN TEST. RATHER IT REFLECTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A SUBTEST HAS BEEN EXECUTED WITHIN A TEST. CONSEQUENTLY, ON A TEST THAT TESTS AN INCREMENTAL TYPE OF OPERATION (SUCH AS INCREMENTAL SEEKS, READ ALL HEADERS FROM BOTH SURFACES, ETC.) THE SUBTEST WILL BE DESCRIPTIVE OF WHERE IN THE TEST THE ERROR OCCURRED.

THE ERROR P.C. IS THE PHYSICAL MEMORY LOCATION WHERE THE ERROR REPORT WAS

INITIATED. SINCE MANY FUNCTIONS ARE SUBROUTINED, AND ERRORS ARE REPORTED FROM SUBROUTINES, THE ERROR P.C. IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR CALL AND THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE IS PROVIDED.

LINE 2 IS THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE. IF THE ERROR CALL IS INITIATED FROM WITHIN THE TEST (AS OPPOSED TO WITHIN A ROUTINE), THIS PORTION OF THE REPORT IS OMITTED. IF THE CALL IS INITIATED FROM A ROUTINE (WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, WHICH MAY BE CALLED BY ANOTHER ROUTINE, ETC. SEVERAL LEVELS DEEP) THE ROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE PROVIDES A TRAIL TO THE ACTUAL LOCATION WITHIN THE TEST THAT CALLED THE FIRST ROUTINE. THE FIRST ENTRY LISTED IS THE LOCATION WHERE THE FIRST ROUTINE WAS CALLED.

LINE 3 IS THE TEST DESCRIPTION AND IS ROUGHLY IDENTICAL TO THE NAME OF THE TEST BEING PERFORMED.

LINE 4 IDENTIFIES THE ACTUAL HARDWARE FUNCTION THAT IS BEING PERFORMED. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THIS LINE IS DESCRIPTIVE OF SPECIFIC USE OF THE FUNCTION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE OPERATION LINE WILL READ "READ HEADERS FOR 40 HEADERS" WHEN ALL HEADERS ARE BEING READ FROM A TRACK.

LINE 5 IDENTIFIES THE ERROR THAT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE CONTENT OF LINE 5 IDENTIFIES WHAT WAS BEING TESTED (SUCH AS DRIVE READY, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE STATE, ETC.), WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT SHOULD BE. LINE 5 MAY BE REPEATED IF MORE THAN ONE TESTED ITEM IS FOUND IN ERROR.

IN ADDITION LINE 5 WILL REPORT ANY HARDWARE DETECTED ERRORS SUCH AS OPERATION INCOMPLETE, HEADER CRC, ETC. IN THIS CASE THE FIRST LINE PRINTED AS RESULT WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE THREE ERROR BITS OPI, HNF/DLT, AND HCRC/DCRC. THE LINE WILL BE DETERMINED AS IN THE FOLLOWING TRUTH TABLE:

HNF/DLT	DCRC/HCRC	OPI	MESSAGE
1	1	1	HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI ERROR
0	1	1	HDR CRC ERROR
1	0	1	HDR NCT FND ERROR
0	1	0	DATA CRC ERROR
1	0	0	DATA LATE ERROR

LINE 6 IDENTIFIES THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF THE UNIT UNDER TEST. THIS ADDRESS IS BY UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER AND DRIVE NUMBER.

LINE 7 NAMES THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS (AND CYLINDER AND HEAD WHERE THESE ARE APPLICABLE IN THE REPORT) TO BE REPORTED.

LINE 8 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED.

LINE 9 PROVIDES THE CONTENTS OF THE CONTROLLER REGISTERS WHEN THE ERROR BEING REPORTED WAS DETECTED. FREQUENTLY THE REGISTER CONTENTS OF OP INIT

AND OP DONE WILL BE DIFFERENT. OP INIT MAY INDICATE A SEEK WAS BEING PERFORMED BUT OP DONE MAY INDICATE THE ERROR WAS DETECTED BY A READ HEADER. THE REASON IS THAT A SEEK WAS EXECUTED AND DID NOT PROPERLY POSITION HEADS AND WHEN THE READ HEADER WAS DONE THE HEADS WERE ON THE WRONG CYLINDER.

LINE 10 IS THE DRIVE STATUS. THIS LINE IS ONLY REPORTED IF THE RLMP REGISTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THE ACTUAL DRIVE STATUS.

LINE 11 AND LINE 12 ARE REPORTED IF THE ERROR WAS DETECTED AS A COMPARE OPERATION, EITHER DATA OR HEADERS. IN ADDITION, GOOD AND BAD DATA IS REPORTED FOR ALL READ ERRORS.

3.1.1 SPECIFIC OPERATION MESSAGES

THE OPERATION MESSAGE (LINE 4) IS GENERATED IN A DYNAMIC MANNER BASED ON THE SUBSYSTEM FUNCTION BEING EXECUTED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND THE STATE OF THE FLAGS IN THE LOCATION TAGGED 'OPFLAGS'. THE POSSIBLE OPERATION MESSAGES ARE GIVEN BELOW.

SEEK -
FROM (CYL NUM) DIFF (CYL DIFF) SGN (0 OR 1) HD (0 OR 1) WHERE THE VALUES ARE GIVEN IN OCTAL. THIS MESSAGE IS THE RESULT OF A SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS VERIFIED BY A READ HEADER AND THE HEAD POSITION AFTER A SEEK IS IN ERROR. (THE ACTUAL HEAD POSITION IN THIS ERROR SITUATION IS GIVEN IN THE RESULT LINE, LINE 5.)

READ DATA -
IS A READ DATA OPERATION WHERE SOME FORM OF ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL READ OPERATION. THIS ERROR COULD BE HARDWARE DETECTED SUCH AS DATA CRC, HEADER CRC, HEADER NOT FOUND, ETC., OR A SOFTWARE DETECTED ERROR SUCH AS DRIVE READY RESET AFTER A READ DATA COMPLETED.

READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE -

IS AN ERROR THAT WAS DETECTED AS BAD DATA IN THE BUFFER AFTER A READ DATA OPERATION. WHEN THIS OPERATION IS REPORTED IT INDICATES THE ACTUAL READ DATA OPERATION COMPLETED WITH NO DETECTED ERRORS BUT THE DATA WAS WRONG.

READ HEADER -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS -

READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE -

HAVE THE SAME GENERAL MEANING AS THE READ DATA AND READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE. MESSAGES HAVING THE OPERATION OF READ HEADER OR READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS ARE THE RESULT OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION WHILE THE READ HEADER FOR 40 HEADERS WITH HEADER COMPARE INDICATES NO ERROR IN THE ACTUAL OPERATION BUT THE HEADER DATA ITSELF WAS IN ERROR.

WRITE DATA -
 RESET -
 GET STATUS -
 GET STATUS WITH RESET -
 ARE ALL BASIC OPERATIONS. AS BEFORE, THE ERROR DETECTION CAN BE EITHER
 HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE. THE RESULT LINE (LINE 5) WILL DEFINE THE REASON FOR
 THE REPORT.

LD DRV -
 UNLD DRV -
 ARE OPERATION MESSAGES THAT WILL APPEAR IN THE REPORT WHEN THE DRIVE LOAD
 AND UNLOAD SEQUENCE IS BEING TESTED.

ANOTHER GROUP OF OPERATION QUALIFIERS WILL BE REPORTED FOR OPERATIONS THAT
 FAIL IN SPECIFIC TESTS. THESE TESTS ARE THE WRITE/READ TEST PART 2,
 OVERWRITE TEST, AND THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.

<u>OPERATION</u>	<u>QUALIFIER</u>
READ DATA WITH DATA COMPARE	FOL 0 TO CC SEEK
READ DATA	FOL 255 TO CC SEEK
WRITE DATA	FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)
READ HEADER	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK
	ADJ. CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV SK
	SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT
	SK REV, WRT-SK FWD, OVERWRT

THE ABOVE OPERATIONS CAN BE REPORTED WITH ANY OF THE QUALIFIERS. THE
 QUALIFIERS IN THESE TESTS ARE AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE THE REPORT MORE MEANINGFUL
 BY PROVIDING INFORMATION ABOUT THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS BEING DONE.

THE QUALIFIERS "FOL 0 TO CC SEEK" AND "FOL 255 TO CC SEEK" INDICATE THAT
 THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS INCLUDED A SEEK OF A GIVEN DIRECTION TO THE CYL-
 INDER WHERE THE TEST IS BEING PERFORMED.

THE "FOL WRITE (NO SEEK)" QUALIFIER MEANS THAT THE OPERATION WAS DONE AFTER
 A WRITE WITH NO HEAD MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE WRITE AND READ.

THE QUALIFIER "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER FWD SK" AND "ADJ CYL WRITTEN AFTER REV
 SK" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER INTERFERENCE TEST.
 THESE QUALIFIERS ARE USED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS ON THE CYLINDER UNDER TEST
 AND DEFINE THE DIRECTION THE HEADS WERE MOVED WHEN THE ADJACENT CYLINDER
 WAS WRITTEN.

THE QUALIFIERS "SK FWD, WRT-SK REV, OVERWRT" AND "SK REV, WRT-SK FWD,
 OVERWRT" WILL BE REPORTED ONLY IN THE OVERWRITE TEST. THESE QUALIFIERS DE-
 FINE THE DIRECTION OF HEAD MOTION BEFORE THE INITIAL WRITE AND THE

OVERWRITE.

THE QUALIFIER 'ON BAD SEC FILES' WILL BE REPORTED WITH THE WRITE DATA COMMAND IF THE PROGRAM ABORTS THAT COMMAND BECAUSE THE WRITE WOULD BE ON THE BAD SECTOR FILES.

3.1.2 SPECIFIC RESULT MESSAGES

THE RESULT MESSAGE (LINE 5) IS GENERATED DYNAMICALLY BASED ON THE EXPECTED RESULT OF THE OPERATION BEING TESTED. SINCE OPERATIONS ARE MONITORED DURING EXECUTION THE RESULT MESSAGE MAY REPORT AN ERROR DETECTED DURING THE OPERATION AS WELL AS THE ERRORS SEEN AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. ONLY THE FIRST ERROR SEEN IS REPORTED IN ALL CASES.

THE GENERAL FORMAT FOR THE RESULT LINE IS:

RESULT:(VAR 1) IS (VAR 2) SB (VAR 3) (OPTIONAL QUALIFIER)
WHERE VARIABLE 1 CAN BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

CONT ERR	(CONTROLLER ERROR)
DRV ERR	(DRIVE ERROR)
NON-EXSTNT MEM	(NON-EXISTENT MEMORY)
HDR CRC	(HEADER CRC ERROR)
DATA CRC	
HDR NOT FND	(HEADER NOT FOUND)
DATA LATE	
HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI	(ALL 3 BITS SET)
DRV RDY	(DRIVE READY)
SELECTED HEAD	
VOL CHK	(VOLUME CHECK)
COVER OPEN	
BRUSH HME	(BRUSH HOME)
WRT LCK	(WRITE LOCK)
HDS OUT	(HEADS OUT)
DRV SEL ERR	(DRIVE SELECT ERROR)
DRV STATE	(DRIVE STATE)
SPIN TIMEOUT	(SPINDLE TIMEOUT SPD ERROR)
WRT GAT ERR	(WRITE GATE ERROR)
SEEK TIMEOUT	(SKTO ERROR)
CUR HEAD ERR	(CURRENT IN HEAD ERROR)
WRT DAT ERR	(WRITE DATA ERROR)
OP INCOMPLETE	(OPI ERROR)
HDR/DAT ERR	(HDR CRC OR DATA CRC ERROR BIT 11 OF CS REGISTER)
HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE	(HDR NOT FOUND OR DATA LATE ERROR BIT 12 OF CS REGISTER)
CYL	(CYLINDER WHEN REPORTING A SEEK ERROR)

VARIABLE 2 WILL BE A VALUE THAT DEFINES WHAT THE RESULT ACTUALLY IS.

THIS CAN BE A 1 OR 0 TO INDICATE A SET OF RESULT CONDITIONS, A NUMBER 0 TO 7 TO INDICATE THE DRIVE STATE, OR A NUMBER 0 TO 377 (OCTAL) TO IDENTIFY A CYLINDER NUMBER.

VARIABLE 3 DEFINES THAT THE VALUE GIVEN IS VARIABLE 2 SHOULD BE. THE OPTIONAL QUALIFIER IS PROVIDED WHEN IT IS USEFUL TO KNOW WHEN THE ERROR WAS DETECTED IN THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED. THIS QUALIFIER IS USED TO REPORT RESULTS SUCH AS:

```
BRUSH HME IS 1 SB 0 IN STATE 2
HEADS OUT IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 3
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN DATA XFER
SELECTED HEAD IS 1 SB 0 IN CYCLE UP
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN STATE 5
DRV RDY IS 1 SB 0 IN SEEK W/O MOTION
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 10MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 500MS
DRV RDY IS 0 SB 1 IN 5SECONDS
```

THESE RESULTS, WHEN SEEN WITH THE OPERATION MESSAGE, WILL BE SELF EXPLANATORY.

OTHER RESULT MESSAGES THAT CAN BE PART OF AN ERROR REPORT ARE:

"INTERRUPT TOO LATE"

WHICH INDICATES THAT THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED DID NOT COMPLETE IN THE EXPECTED AMOUNT OF TIME. THIS RESULT CAN BE CAUSED BY THE DRIVE LOSING READY BEFORE STARTING A READ HEADER AND THEREFORE NOT COMPLETING THE READ HEADER IN 1MS.

"FAIL TO RELOAD HEADS AFTER ERR CLEAR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN AN ERROR CAUSES HEADS TO UNLOAD AND AFTER THE ERROR IS CLEARED THE HEADS DO NOT RELOAD.

"UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY, NO ERR, HDS OUT"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM CANNOT DETERMINE THE DRIVE STATE OR STATUS.

"WRITE ABORTED"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE PROGRAM ABORTS A WRITE TO PROTECT THE BAD

SECTOR FILES.

"COULD NOT RETRIEVE DRIVE STATUS"

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE GET STATUS COMMAND DOES NOT COMPLETE SUCCESSFULLY WHEN THE STATUS IS REQUIRED TO REPORT AN ERROR.

"OPI SET-NO DRIVE RESPONSE"

THIS IS REPORTED AS THE RESULT WHEN THE GET STATUS COMMAND IS TIMED OUT (OPI SETS) WHEN THAT COMMAND IS BEING USED IN THE EARLY TESTS TO CHECK THE DRIVE INTERFACE.

"NO INTERRUPT ON CMND COMPLETE"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE COMMAND SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETES BUT THE CONTROLLER HAS NOT GENERATED AN INTERRUPT.

"ERR DID NOT CLEAR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR THE CONTROLLER ERRORS. THIS IS A CONTROLLER RELATED PROBLEM BUT IS REPORTED IF SEEN IN THE DRIVE TEST PROGRAMS.

"DRV ERR IS NOT CLEARED"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE GET STATUS W/RESET COMMAND DOES NOT CLEAR ALL DRIVE ERRORS.

"UNEXPECTED ERR"

THIS IS REPORTED WHEN THE CONTROLLER SENSES AN ERROR BUT NO ERROR BITS ARE SET.

"BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR"

THIS IS REPORTED IF THE CONTENTS OF THE FILES DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE EXPECTED FORMAT. (REFER TO DEC STANDARD 144 FOR FORMAT SPECIFICATIONS.)

3.1.3 OTHER MESSAGES

OTHER INFORMATION IS REPORTED UNDER VARIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES. THESE ARE:

'BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED GOOD.'

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN A PARTICULAR TEST REQUIRES THE BAD SECTOR FILES BUT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN STORED. THIS SITUATION WILL OCCUR IF THIS TEST IS STARTED OUT OF THE NORMAL PROGRAM SEQUENCE OR IF THE BAD SECTOR FILES COULD NOT BE READ.

'ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED-UNIT DROPPED'

THIS IS REPORTED (WITH THE UNIT NUMBER) WHEN MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ERRORS (DEFAULT 20) HAVE OCCURED IN ANY SINGLE PASS.

3.2 ERROR HALTS

ERROR HALTS ARE SUPPORTED PER DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION WITH /FLAG:HOE. THERE ARE NO OTHER HALTS.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

4.1 PERFORMANCE REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PERFORMANCE REPORTS.

4.2 PROGRESS REPORTS

THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT GIVE ANY PROGRESS REPORTS.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE RL11/RLV11 CONTROLLER HAS THE FOLLOWING FOUR(4) REGISTERS FOR CONTROL OF THE SUBSYSTEM.

RLCS - CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER (XXXXX0)

 BIT 15 - COMPOSITE ERROR
 BIT 14 - DRIVE ERROR
 BIT 13 - NON EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
 BIT 12 - HEADER NOT FOUND (WITH BIT 10 SET)
 - DATA LATE (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
 BIT 11 - HEADER CRC (WITH BIT 10 SET)

- DATA CRC (WITH BIT 10 CLEAR)
 BIT 10 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE
 BIT 9/8 - DRIVE SELECT (0-3)
 BIT 7 - CONTROLLER READY
 BIT 6 - INTERRUPT ENABLE
 BIT 5 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 17)
 BIT 4 - EXTENDED BUS ADDRESS (BIT 16)
 BIT 3-1 - FUNCTION CODE
 0 - NOP (PDP-11) MAINT (LSI-11)
 1 - WRITE CHECK
 2 - GET DRIVE STATUS
 3 - SEEK
 4 - READ HEADER
 5 - WRITE DATA
 6 - READ DATA
 7 - READ WITHOUT HEADER COMPARE

BIT 0 - DRIVE READY

RLBA - BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX2)

BITS 15-1 BUS ADDRESS OF DATA TRANSFER
BIT 0 SHOULD BE 0

RLDA - DISK ADDRESS REGISTER (XXXXX4)

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS

BIT 15-7 - CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR TRANSFER
 BIT 6 - SURFACE FOR TRANSFER
 BIT 5-0 - SECTOR FOR TRANSFER (1-40.)

FOR SEEK FUNCTION

BIT 15-7 - DIFFERENCE TO NEW CYLINDER
 BIT 6-5 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
 BIT 4 - SURFACE (0=UPPER, 1=LOWER)
 BIT 3 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
 BIT 2 - SEEK DIRECTION (1=IN / 0=OUT)
 BIT 1 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
 BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

BIT 15-4 - IGNORED SHOULD BE ZERO (0)

BIT 3 - DRIVE RESET
 BIT 2 - MUST BE ZERO (0)
 BIT 1 - MUST BE ONE (1)
 BIT 0 - MUST BE ONE (1)

RLMP - MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER

FOR READ/WRITE FUNCTION

BIT 15 - 0 - WORD COUNT (TWO'S COMPLEMENT)

FOR READ HEADER FUNCTION

BIT 15-0 - DISK HEADER OF SECTOR (FIRST READ)
 - ZERO WORD (SECOND READ)
 - HEADER CRC (THIRD READ)

FOR GET STATUS FUNCTION

HAS DRIVE STATUS

BIT 15 - WRITE DATA ERROR
 BIT 14 - CURRENT HEAD ERROR (CHE)
 BIT 13 - WRITE LOCK STATUS (WL)
 BIT 12 - SEEK TIME OUT (SKTO)
 BIT 11 - SPIN ERROR (SPE)
 BIT 10 - WRITE GATE ERROR (WGE)
 BIT 9 - VOLUME CHECK (VC)
 BIT 8 - DRIVE SELECT ERROR (DSE)
 BIT 7 - DRIVE TYPE IS RLO2 IF SET
 BIT 6 - SURFACE (0=UPPPER, 1=LOWER)
 BIT 5 - COVER OPEN
 BIT 4 - HEADS HOME
 BIT 3 - BRUSHES HOME
 BIT 2-0 - STATE BITS
 0 - LOAD STATE
 1 - SPIN UP
 2 - BRUSH CYCLE
 3 - LOAD HEADS
 4 - SEEK - TRACK COUNTING
 5 - SEEK - LINEAR MODE
 6 - UNLOAD HEADS
 7 - SPIN DOWN

TEST 1 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 1)

LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER. DO GET STATUS WITH RESET. IF OPI SETS:
DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING
MARKER DETECTION FAILED
DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET

SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT WITH NO OPI, CHECK STATUS RECEIVED. COVER OPEN
AND BRUSH HOME SHOULD BE SET. IF NOT:
BAD STATUS DATA LINE
BAD COVER SWITCH OR LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER
BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS BIT SET. IF NOT:
BAD SWITCH OR WRITE LOCK LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK STATE FOR 0. IF NOT:
BAD STATE ROM
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK VOLUME CHECK RESET. IF NOT:
BAD RESET DETECTION
BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

CHECK DRIVE ERROR RESET. IF NOT:
BAD DRIVE ERROR INTERFACE
SOME OTHER ERROR STUCK ON. REPORT WHICH ERROR.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE TEST (PART 2)

REQUEST OPERATOR TO CLOSE COVER AND RESET WRITE LOCK.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING IF COVER OPEN OR WRITE LOCK
RESETS. WAIT 15 SECONDS FOR BOTH TO CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE,
ASK OPERATOR TO TYPE CR IF PROCEDURE WAS FOLLOWED.

IF ONE CHANGED BUT NOT THE OTHER, REPORT WHICH FAILURE:

WRITE LOCK SWITCH OR LOGIC
(OR) COVER OPEN SWITCH OR LOGIC
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER

IF NEITHER CHANGED, REPORT BOTH FAILURES.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 3 HEAD LOADING TEST

REQUEST OPERATOR TO PRESS LOAD SWITCH.

DO GET STATUS LOOP CHECKING FOR STATE TO GO TO 1. WAIT 30
SECONDS FOR CHANGE. IF NO CHANGE, ASK OPERATOR TO CONFIRM
ACTION BY TYPING CR.

IF LOAD WAS PRESSED:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD LOAD SWITCH OR LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE 1 REMAINS FOR LESS THAN 30 SECONDS. IF NOT:

SPINDLE NOT TURNING OR TOO SLOW (AC SERVO)
SECTOR PULSE DETECTION OR LOGIC BAD
BAD CLOCK SHIFT REGISTER IN SPEED CONTROL
BAD DISK ON SPEED LOGIC
BAD STATE ROM

AND CHECK IF SPINUP TIMEOUT ERROR SET. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD TIMEOUT DETECTION LOGIC

CHECK THAT STATE GOES TO 2 OR 3 (WHICH STATE DEPENDS ON WHETHER
THE DRIVE HAS A BRUSH). IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

IF THE DRIVE HAS A BRUSH, CHECK THAT BRUSH HOME IS RESET 5
SECONDS OR LESS AFTER STATE IS 2. IF NOT:

BAD BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR LOGIC
BAD BRUSH MOTOR (AC SERVO)

WAIT 30 SECONDS FOR BRUSH HOME TO SET. IF NOT:

BAD AC SERVO
BAD SWITCH OR LATCH

CHECK THAT STATE HAS CHANGED TO 3. IF NOT:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 3, CHECK HEADS OUT IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD SWITCH
BAD SEEK CONTROL ROM
BAD VELOCITY ROM
BAD DC SERVO

CHECK IF DRIVE ERROR IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD DRIVE ERROR LOGIC OR INTERFACE

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 4. IF IT DOESN'T CHANGE:

STATE ROM BAD
SEEK ROM
VEL ROM
GUARD BAND DETECTION

WAIT 15 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 5.

CHECK VOLUME CHECK IS SET. IF NOT:

BAD VOLUME CHECK LOGIC

8 MS AFTER STATE GOES TO 5, DRIVE READY SHOULD SET. IF NOT:

INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION FAILURE
READY ONE SHOT BAD
ENABLE TIMEOUT H NOT SETTING OR COUNT LOGIC BAD

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2
IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED,
AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 4 HEAD UNLOADING TEST

CHECK DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT REPORT AND ASK OPERATOR TO MAKE
DRIVE READY.

REQUEST OPERATOR TO UNLOAD DRIVE.

LOOP ON GET STATUS WAITING FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 6. IF NO CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM
BAD SWITCH

WAIT 300 MS FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO 7. IF NO CHANGE:

BAD STATE ROM

AFTER STATE IS 7, WAIT 30 SEC FOR STATE TO CHANGE TO STATE 0.
IF NO CHANGE:

NO BRAKING
BAD AC SERVO

REQUEST OPERATOR TO LOAD DRIVE. WAIT UNTIL DRIVE BECOMES READY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 5 DRIVE SELECT TEST

INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR TO REMOVE DRIVE ADDRESS PLUGS FROM ALL DRIVES EXCEPT THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. ASK THAT CARRIAGE RETURN BE TYPED WHEN DONE.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF DRIVE UNDER TEST. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS FOR ALL OTHER ADDRESSES.

DO GET STATUS TO ADDRESS OF NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS. CHECK THAT NO ERRORS ARE REPORTED. DO GET STATUS TO ALL OTHER ADDRESSES AND CHECK THAT OPI SETS.

REPEAT FOR ALL DRIVE ADDRESSES (0,1,2,3 - 0 IS SEQUENTIAL AFTER 3).

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 6 DRIVE SELECT ERROR TEST

REQUEST OPERATOR INSERT IDENTICAL ADDRESS PLUGS IN TWO DRIVES

(MUST BE IDENTICAL TO NUMBER SPECIFIED EARLIER). REQUEST OPERATOR TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN WHEN READY.

PROCEDURE WILL BE TO GET STATUS AND CHECK FOR DRIVE SELECT ERROR. THEN RESET THAT DRIVE AND VERIFY THAT DRIVE SELECT ERROR IS NOT REPORTED AGAIN. WAIT 1 SECOND, THEN CHANGE DRIVE SELECT TO A DIFFERENT NUMBER AND BACK AGAIN. DRIVE SELECT ERROR SHOULD SET AGAIN.

OPERATOR SHOULD SEE THE FAULT LIGHT ON ON BOTH DRIVES. IF INDICATOR IS NOT SEEN ON A DRIVE:

DRIVE SELECT ERROR DETECTION IS BAD IN THAT DRIVE.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF PROGRAM OPERATION MODE 2 IS SELECTED, DRIVE SELECT TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 7 INITIAL STATE TEST

INSTRUCT OPERATOR TO GO THROUGH A LOAD HEADS CYCLE TO INITIALIZE THE TEST.

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

IF OPI OCCURS:

DRIVE INTERFACE IS DEAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING
DRIVE IS NOT SELECTING OR AC LOW IS SET
SYSTEM OR STATUS CLOCKS NOT OPERATIONAL
GET STATUS DETECTION FAILED.

IF INTERRUPT OCCURS WITHOUT OPI, CHECK DRIVE READY. READY SET INDICATES HEADS ARE LOADED AND ARE TRACKING (POSITION WORKING).

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN, CHECK THAT HEAD 0 IS SELECTED. IF NOT:

DRIVE CYCLE UP DID NOT SELECT HEAD 0

IF DRIVE READY IS SET, CHECK STATUS MESSAGE RECEIVED. HEADS OUT AND BRUSH HOME MUST BE SET. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING/SHIFTING
HEADS OUT OR BRUSH HOME SWITCH OR ASSOCIATED
CIRCUITRY BAD

STATUS DATA BAD

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND THIS IS THE FIRST PASS CHECK THAT VOLUME CHECK AND DRIVE ERROR ARE SET.

CHECK ALL ERROR BITS ARE 0.

CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 8 INITIAL RESET STATE TEST

DO GET STATUS HEAD SELECT = 0, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS WITH RESET, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. BOTH DRIVE ERROR AND VOLUME CHECK SHOULD NOW BE RESET. IF NOT:

BAD

RESET DETECTION, RESET ERROR, OR VOLUME CHECK FLOP

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

HEAD SELECTED BIT SHOULD STILL BE ZERO. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD
HEAD SELECT SHIFT REGISTER NOT LOADING

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED IF PROGRAM MODE 2 IS SELECTED, MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTING IS REQUESTED, AND IS RUN IN FIRST PASS ONLY.

TEST 9 DRIVE READY TEST

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS. CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

CHECK DRIVE READY IS RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS MAY HAVE MOVED (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED

CHECK DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET. IF IT SET, DO GET STATUS AND
REPORT WHICH ERROR.

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

TEST 10 SEEK SIGN SWITCH TEST

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 1, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR
INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

COUNT ROM
DIFFERENCE COUNTER PICKING UP BITS
COUNTER CIRCUITRY IS NOT INDICATING 0 DIFFERENCE

VERIFY DRIVE IS NOT READY

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR
DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED
COUNT ROM

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET

VERIFY HEAD SELECT IS ZERO.

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT
ABOVE TESTS.

TEST 11 HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT ROUTINE

THIS TEST IS EXECUTED WHEN HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT IS REQUESTED,
AND IN THE FIRST PASS ONLY.

NOTE: THE NULL DETECTOR AND SEEK TIMEOUT SHOULD BE
GROUNDED ON THOSE DRIVES WHICH LACK THE HEAD
SELECT TEST POINTS. THE TEST WILL NOT SWITCH
HEADS IF THERE IS A DRIVE FAULT.

THIS TEST SELECTS THE DRIVE UNDER TEST AND LOOPS ON A GET
STATUS WITH RESET. THE WRITE LOCK BIT IS MONITORED AND WHEN

WRITE LOCK IS RESET HEAD 0 IS SELECTED AND WHEN WRITE LOCK IS SET HEAD 1 IS SELECTED. THIS WILL PERMIT THE HEADS TO BE ALIGNED IN KEEPING WITH THE PRESENT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE WITHOUT RETURNING TO THE CONSOLE.

TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN ON THE CONSOLE WILL TERMINATE THIS TEST ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. BEFORE TERMINATING, THE TEST WILL CHECK THAT WRITE LOCK IS RESET. IF NOT, THE OPERATOR WILL BE REQUESTED TO RESET WRITE LOCK.

TEST 12 HEAD SWITCHING TEST

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. GET STATUS AND CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE COUNTER IS PICKING UP BITS
ASSOCIATED CIRCUITRY IS BAD

VERIFY DRIVE READY RESET. IF NOT:

ENABLE TIMEOUT OR READY LATCH/ONE SHOT BAD

WAIT APPROX 8 MS FOR READY TO SET. IF IT TAKES LONGER OR DOESN'T SET AT ALL:

HEADS ARE MOVING (INTEGRATOR OR NULL DETECTION)
READY ONE SHOT FAILED
DRIVE CANNOT TRACK WITH THIS HEAD

VERIFY DRIVE ERROR DID NOT SET.

DO GET STATUS, CHECK HEAD SELECT IS CORRECT. IF NOT:

HEAD SELECT REGISTER BAD
DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD

DO SEEK WITH 0 DIFFERENCE, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. REPEAT ABOVE TESTS.

TEST 13 READ HEADER TEST (PART 1)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, HEAD 0, SIGN 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT AND WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.

CHECK IF HEADER CRC ERROR SET. IF SET:

READ/WRITE BOARD BAD
READ DATA LINE BAD

CHECK IF BIT 6 OF WORD 1 IS SAME AS HEAD SELECT BIT IN STATUS.
IF NOT:

HEADS ARE SWITCHED (CABLE)
HEAD SELECT LOGIC

IF MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS WERE RUN AND HEAD ALIGNMENT TESTS
WERE NOT RUN, CHECK THAT HEADER WORD 0 INDICATES HEADS ARE
POSITIONED OVER CYLINDER 0. STORE HEADER WORD 1.

REPEAT TESTS USING HEAD 1.

CHECK THAT CYLINDER PORTION OF STORED HEADER WORD 1 IS THE
SAME AS HEADER WORD 1 OF THIS HEADER. IF NOT:

HEADS ARE MISALIGNED

TEST 14 READ HEADER TEST (PART 2)

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 0. WAIT FOR
INTERRUPT. WAIT FOR READY.

DO 40 CONSECUTIVE READ HEADER, STORE 3 HEADER WORDS AFTER EACH
READ.

CHECK ALL HEADERS FOR SEQUENCE AND CONTENT (WORD 2 ALL ZERO,
BIT 15 WORD 1 AND 3 IS 0, HS BIT WORD 1 IS 0). IF NOT:

BAD READ/WRITE BOARD
BAD PACK

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 0, SIGN 0, HEAD 1. REPEAT ABOVE TEST
FOR HEAD 1.

TEST 15 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 1)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.
DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED
HEADER WORD IS NOT 255 THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0. WAIT
FOR INTERRUPT.

DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK STATE IS 4. IF NOT:

DRIVE COMMAND SHIFT REGISTER BAD
DIFFERENCE REGISTER DROPPED BIT
STATE ROM FAILED

WAIT APPROX 20 MS. DO GET STATUS, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. CHECK STATE IS 5. IF NOT:

DIFFERENCE REGISTER NOT COUNTING
COUNT PULSE NOT GENERATED (COUNT LOGIC)
SEEK ROM FAILED
FAILURE IN DC SERVO
NO TACH FEEDBACK

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST DRIVE READY. IF SET:

FAILURE IN READY LATCH OR INTEGRATOR

WAIT APPROX 5 MS LONGER. TEST READY. IF RESET:

FAILURE IN INTEGRATOR
UNEXPECTED GUARD BAND DETECTED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT ALL TESTS AS ABOVE.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

TEST 16 DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK TEST (PART 2)

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. STORE WORD 1 OF HEADER.

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, HEAD 0. IF CYLINDER OF STORED HEADER WORD IS NOT "HILIMIT" THEN SIGN BIT 1, ELSE SIGN BIT 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT, WAIT FOR DRIVE READY.

DO READ HEADER, WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. COMPARE CYLINDER OF THIS HEADER WITH CYLINDER OF STORED HEADER FOR DIFFERENCE OF ONE. IF NOT:

COUNT LOGIC BAD
INTEGRATOR FAILED

CHECK THAT HEADS MOVED FORWARD OR REVERSE AS EXPECTED. IF NOT:

SEEK ROM FAILED

DO SEEK WITH DIFFERENCE OF 1, OPPOSITE SIGN, HEAD 0. REPEAT ALL TESTS AS ABOVE.

REPEAT TEST USING HEAD 1.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS PERFORMED AT THE CYLINDER POSITION FOUND
IN THE DRIVE WHEN THE TEST EXECUTES. CHOOSING A
SINGLE SURFACE WILL LIMIT TESTING TO THAT SURFACE.

a

1		000001	PART1==1
2	000000		.ENABLE ABS
3			.LIST MC
4			.NLIST MD,ME,CND,TOC
5		002000	.=2000
6			.MCALL SVC
7			
8	002000		SVC
9		000001	SVCTST=1
10		000001	SVC SUB=1
11		000001	SVCBGL=1
12		000000	SVCINS=0
13		000000	SVCTAG=0
14	002000		POINTER BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNDU
15			
16	002000		BGNMOD MDHEDR
17	002000		HEADER CZRLI,D,0,1,0
	002000	103	.ASCII /C/
	002001	132	.ASCII /Z/
	002002	122	.ASCII /R/
	002003	114	.ASCII /L/
	002004	111	.ASCII /I/
	002005	000	.BYTE 0
	002006	000	.BYTE 0
	002007	000	.BYTE 0
	002010	104	.ASCII /D/
	002011	060	.ASCII /O/
	002012	000000	.WORD 0
	002014	000001	.WORD 1
	002016	040376	.WORD LSHARD
	002020	040552	.WORD LSSOFT
	002022	014310	.WORD LSHW
	002024	014326	.WORD LSSW
	002026	040764	.WORD LSLAST
	002030	000000	.WORD 0
	002032	000000	.WORD 0
	002034	000000	.WORD 0
	002036	000000	.WORD 0
	002040	014344	.WORD LSDISPATCH
	002042	000000	.WORD 0
	002044	000000	.WORD 0
	002046	000000	.WORD 0
	002050	003	.BYTE CSREVISION
	002051	003	.BYTE CREDIT
	002052	000000	.WORD 0
	002054	000000	.WORD 0
	002056	000000	.WORD 0
	002060	002212	.WORD LSDVTYP
	002062	000000	.WORD 0
	002064	000000	.WORD 0
	002066	000000	.WORD 0
	002070	000000	.WORD 0
	002072	016364	.WORD LSDU
	002074	000000	.WORD 0
	002076	002122	.WORD LSDESC
	002100	104035	EMT E\$LOAD
	002102	000000	.WORD 0

	002104	014412			.WORD	L\$INIT
	002106	016174			.WORD	L\$CLEAN
	002110	015636			.WORD	L\$AUTO
	002112	014404			.WORD	L\$PROT
	002114	000000			.WORD	0
	002116	000000			.WORD	0
	002120	000000			.WORD	0
18	002122				ENDMOD	
19						
20	002122				DESCRIPT	<CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC>
	002122	103	132	122	.ASCIZ	/CZRLI TESTS THE RL01-02 INTERFACE AND BASIC DRIVE LOGIC/
	002125	114	111	040		
	002130	124	105	123		
	002133	124	123	040		
	002136	124	110	105		
	002141	040	122	114		
	002144	060	061	055		
	002147	060	062	040		
	002152	111	116	124		
	002155	105	122	106		
	002160	101	103	105		
	002163	040	101	116		
	002166	104	040	102		
	002171	101	123	111		
	002174	103	040	104		
	002177	122	111	126		
	002202	105	040	114		
	002205	117	107	111		
	002210	103	000			
					.EVEN	
21						
22	002212				DEVTYP	<RL01,RL02>
	002212	122	114	060	.ASCIZ	/RL01,RL02/
	002215	061	054	122		
	002220	114	060	062		
	002223	000				
					.EVEN	
23						
24						:COPYRIGHT (C) 1979
25						:THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER LICENSE FOR USE ONLY
26						:ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH
27						:THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS
28						:SOFTWARE, OR ANY COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED
29						:OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT
30						:FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM, AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE
31						:LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL
32						:AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.
33						:
34						:THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
35						:WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT
36						:BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.
37						:
38						:DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY
39						:OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.
40						

1
2
3 002224
4
5 002224

.SBTTL BIT AND OFFSET DEFINITIONS

BGNMOD GLBEQAT

EQUALS

: BIT DIFINITIONS

100000	BIT15== 100000
040000	BIT14== 40000
020000	BIT13== 20000
010000	BIT12== 10000
004000	BIT11== 4000
002000	BIT10== 2000
001000	BIT09== 1000
000400	BIT08== 400
000200	BIT07== 200
000100	BIT06== 100
000040	BIT05== 40
000020	BIT04== 20
000010	BIT03== 10
000004	BIT02== 4
000002	BIT01== 2
000001	BIT00== 1

001000	BIT9== BIT09
000400	BIT8== BIT08
000200	BIT7== BIT07
000100	BIT6== BIT06
000040	BIT5== BIT05
000020	BIT4== BIT04
000010	BIT3== BIT03
000004	BIT2== BIT02
000002	BIT1== BIT01
000001	BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS

: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

000040	EF.START== 32.	: START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037	EF.RESTART== 31.	: RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036	EF.CONTINUE== 30.	: CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035	EF.NEW== 29.	: A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034	EF.PWR== 28.	: A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340	PRI07== 340
000300	PRI06== 300
000240	PRI05== 240
000200	PRI04== 200
000140	PRI03== 140
000100	PRI02== 100
000040	PRI01== 40
000000	PRI00== 0

;

		;OPERATOR FLAG BITS	
	000004	EVL==	4
	000010	LOT==	10
	000020	ADR==	20
	000040	IDU==	40
	000100	ISR==	100
	000200	UAM==	200
	000400	BOE==	400
	001000	PNT==	1000
	002000	PRI==	2000
	004000	IXE==	4000
	010000	IBE==	10000
	020000	IER==	20000
	040000	LOE==	40000
	100000	HOE==	100000
6			
7			
8	000000	; OFFSETS FOR HARDWARE P-TABLE	
9	000002	CSR	=0 ;BUS ADDRESS
10	000004	VECT	=2 ;VECTOR ADDRESS
11	000006	PRIOR	=4 ;PRIORITY
12	000010	TYPDR	=6 ;DRIVE TYPE
13	000012	DRSB	=10 ;DRIVE SELECT
14		CNT	=12 ;CONTROLLER TYPE
15			
16	000000	; OFFSETS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE	
17	000002	MISWI	=0 ;SOFTWARE PARAMETERS SWITCHES
18	000004	LOLIM	=2 ;CYLINDER LOWER LIMIT
19	000006	HILIM	=4 ;CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
20	000010	HEAD	=6 ;SELECTED HEAD FOR RUNNING TESTS
21	000012	ERLIM	=10 ;ERROR LIMIT
22		DCLIM	=12 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
23			
24	000001	; BIT ASSIGNMENTS FOR SOFTWARE P-TABLE SWITCHES	
25	000002	ALLCYL	=BIT00 ;USE ALL CYLINDERS
26	000004	ALLSEC	=BIT01 ;USE ALL SECTORS
27	000010	DRSELT	=BIT02 ;EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
28	010000	HDALIGN	=BIT03 ;EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT TEST
29	020000	HEADLM	=BIT12 ;HEAD LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
30	040000	HICYL	=BIT13 ;HI LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
31	100000	LOCYL	=BIT14 ;LO LIMIT SPECIFIED
32		MITEST	=BIT15 ;EXECUTE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS
33			
34	000102	; SUBSYSTEM FUNCTIONS	
35	000104	CKDATA	=102 ;WRITE CHECK
36	000106	GTSTAT	=104 ;GET STATUS
37	000110	SEEK	=106 ;SEEK
38	000112	RDHEAD	=110 ;READ HEADER
39	000114	WTDATA	=112 ;WRITE DATA
40	000116	RDDATA	=114 ;READ DATA
41	000100	RDNOHR	=116 ;READ DATA, IGNORE HEADERS
42		NOOP	=100 ;NO OPERATION
43			
44	007777	; OPERATION FLAGS	
45	000002	COMPOP	=7777 ;COMPOSITE OPERATION FLAGS
46	000001	HDRCMP	=BIT01 ;HEADER COMPARE OPERATION
		DATAcmp	=BIT00 ;DATA COMPARE OPERATION

47	000004	CYLUP	=BIT02	:CYCLE UP OPERATION
48	000010	ULOAD	=BIT03	:UNLOAD OPERATION
49	000020	INOUTS	=BIT04	:IN-OUT SEEK OPERATION
50	000040	OUTINS	=BIT05	:OUT-IN SEEK OPERATION
51	000100	FOLWRT	=BIT06	:FOLLOWING WRITE OPERATION
52	000200	REVSKS	=BIT07	:REV SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
53	000400	FWDSKS	=BIT08	:FWD SEEK SEQ (ADJ INTERFERENCE)
54	001000	REVSKO	=BIT09	:REV SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
55	002000	FWDSKO	=BIT10	:FWD SEEK SEQ (OVERWRITE)
56	004000	BADADD	=BIT11	:BAD DISK ADDRESS
57	010000	SEEKOP	=BIT12	:SEEK OPERATION
58	020000	RORWOP	=BIT13	:READ OR WRITE OPERATION
59	040000	RELDWT	=BIT14	:RELOAD WAIT
60	100000	HDR40	=BIT15	:40 HEADER OPERATION
61	003760	MQUALS	=OUTINS!INOUTS!FOLWRT!REVSKS!FWDSKS!REVSKO!FWDSKO	:MESSAGE QUALIFIER BITS
62				
63				
64		:	ERROR FLAGS FROM SUBROUTINES	
65	000001	TOSLOW	=BIT00	:OPERATION TOOK TOO LONG
66	000002	NOIRPT	=BIT01	:NO INTERRUPT FROM OPERATION
67	000004	CONHNG	=BIT02	:CONTROLLER HUNG
68	000010	NOCLR	=BIT03	:BAD CONTROLLER CLEAR
69				
70	000000	RLCS	=0	:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
71	000002	RLBA	=2	:BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
72	000004	RLDA	=4	:DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
73	000006	RLMP	=6	:MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
74				
75		:	REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - CONTROL STATUS REGISTER	
76	000000	RLCSR	=0	:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
77	100000	ANYERR	=100000	:ANY ERROR BIT
78	040000	DRVERR	=40000	:DRIVE ERROR BIT
79	020000	NXMERR	=20000	:NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
80	010000	DLTERR	=10000	:DATA LATE ERROR
81	010000	HNFERR	=10000	:HEADER NOT FOUND ERROR
82	004000	DCKERR	=4000	:DATA CHECK ERROR
83	004000	HCP.CERR	=4000	:HEADER CHECK ERROR
84	002000	OPIERR	=2000	:OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
85	001400	DSMSK	=1400	:DRIVE SELECT MASK
86	000200	CRDYMSK	=200	:CONTROLLER READY MASK
87	000100	INTEBL	=100	:INTERRUPT ENABLE MASK
88	000060	BAMSK	=60	:BUS ADDRESS UPPER MASK
89	000001	DRDYMSK	=1	:DRIVE READY MASK
90				

```

1      : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR DATA XFER
2      000077      :SAMSK =77      :SECTOR ADDRESS MASK
3      000100      HSMSK =100     :HEAD SELECT MASK
4
5      : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR SEEK
6      000001      MBSETO =1      :MUST BE SET, BIT 0
7      000004      DIRBIT =4      :DIRECTION BIT
8      000020      HDSEL  =20     :HEAD SELECT BIT
9
10     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - DISK ADDRESS FOR GET STATUS
11     000003      GETSTAT =3      :GET STATUS SETUP
12     000010      DRSET  =10     :DRIVE RESET MASK
13
14     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR DATA XFER
15     017777      WCMSK  =17777  :WORD COUNT MASK
16     160000      WCRNG  =160000 :WORD COUNT RANGE MASK
17
18     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR READ HEADER
19     000077      HDSEC  =77     :SECTOR MASK
20     000100      HDHSEL =100    :HEAD SELECT MASK
21
22     : REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS - MP FOR GET STATUS
23     000007      STAMSK =7      :STATE MASK
24     000010      BHSTAT =10     :BRUSH HOME STATUS
25     000020      HOSTAT =20     :HEADS OUT STATUS
26     000040      COSTAT =40     :COVER OPEN STATUS
27     000100      HSSTAT =100    :HEAD SELECT STATUS
28     000400      DSESTAT =400   :DRIVE SELECT ERROR STATUS
29     001000      VCSTAT =1000   :VOLUME CHECK STATUS
30     002000      WGESTAT =2000  :WRITE GATE ERROR STATUS
31     004000      SPDSTAT =4000  :SPIN ERROR STATUS
32     010000      STOSTAT =10000 :SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR STATUS
33     020000      WLSTAT  =20000 :WRITE LOCK STATUS
34     040000      HCESTAT =40000 :HEAD CURRENT ERROR STATUS
35     100000      WDESTAT =100000:WRITE DATA ERROR STATUS
36
37 002224      ENDMOD
38
39
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
17
18
19
20
24
25
26
27
62

.SBTTL MACRO DEFINITIONS

:DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MILLISECOND TIME COUNTS.
:THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE
:DEPENDENT.

:DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS.
:THIS TIMING IS PERFORMED BY SOFTWARE USING CPU TIMING AND IS HIGHLY MACHINE
:DEPENDENT.

:DELAY EXECUTION OF PROGRAM A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF 100-MICROSECOND TIME COUNTS
:USING A KW11-P PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK OR A LINE CLOCK. THE TIME DELAY IS INVALID
:IF TOO LARGE AN ARGUMENT IS USED WITH THE LINE CLOCK.


```

1
2      .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA AND CONSTANTS
3
4 002224 BGNMOD GLBDAT
5
6      ;
7 002224 000000      ; OPMSGS: TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGES
8 002226 005271      ; .WORD 0 ; FILLER
9 002230 005315      ; .WORD MWRCHK ; MESSAGE FOR WRITE CHECK
10 002232 005242     ; .WORD MGTSTA ; GET STATUS
11 002234 005261     ; .WORD MSEEK ; SEEK
12 002236 005303     ; .WORD MREADH ; READ HEADER
13 002240 005250     ; .WORD MWRITE ; WRITE DATA
14 002242 005400     ; .WORD MREAD ; READ DATA
15 002244 005327     ; .WORD MWRSET ; WITH RESET
16 002246 005346     ; .WORD MDATCP ; WITH DATA COMPARE
17 002250 005445     ; .WORD MHDRCP ; WITH HEADER COMPARE
18 002252 005434     ; .WORD MCYLUP ; LOAD HEADS
19 002254 005476     ; .WORD MLOAD ; UNLOAD HEADS
20 002256 005455     ; .WORD MINOUT ; IN-OUT SEQ
21 002260 005521     ; .WORD MOUTIN ; OUT-IN SEQ
22 002262 005543     ; .WORD MFOLWRT ; FOLLOWING WRITE
23 002264 005576     ; .WORD MREVSK ; REV SEEK
24 002266 005665     ; .WORD MFWDSK ; FWD SEEK
25 002270 005631     ; .WORD MRESKO ; REV SEEK
26 002272 005721     ; .WORD MFWSKO ; FWD SEEK
27 002274 005364     ; .WORD MBADAD ; BAD DISK ADD FOR WRITE
28 002276 000000     ; .WORD M4OHDR ; 40 HEADER OPERATION
29 002300 000000     T.DRIVE: .WORD 0
30 002302 000000     JJJ: .WORD 0
31 002304 000000     HLMTW: .WORD 0
32 002306 000000     CLRBYT: .WORD 0
33 002310 000000     NXTHL: .WORD 0
34 002312 000000     GBND: .WORD 0
35 002314 000000     CAMSK: .WORD 0
36 002316 000000     DIRMSK: .WORD 0
37     HDCYL: .WORD 0
38      ;
39 002320 010415     ; RESTBL: TABLE OF RESULT NAME MESSAGE ADDRESSES
40 002322 010526     ; .WORD MCERR ; CONTROLLER ERROR
41 002324 011041     ; .WORD MDRERR ; DRIVE ERROR
42 002326 011013     ; .WORD MNEERR ; NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
43 002330 010776     ; .WORD MFLERR ; HEADER NOT FOUND-DATA LATE
44 002332 010766     ; .WORD MHDERR ; HEADER OR DATA ERROR
45 002334 011057     ; .WORD MOPERR ; OPERATION INCOMPLETE
46 002336 000000     ; .WORD MMDRST ; NO DRIVE STATUS AVAILABLE
47 002340 010751     ; .WORD 0
48 002342 010733     ; .WORD MWDERR ; WRITE DATA ERROR
49 002344 000000     ; .WORD MHCERR ; HEAD CURRENT ERROR
50 002346 010715     ; .WORD 0
51 002350 010662     ; .WORD MSTERR ; SEEK TIMEOUT ERROR
52 002352 010700     ; .WORD MSPERR ; SPINDLE ERROR
53 002354 000000     ; .WORD MWGERR ; WRITE GATE ERROR
54 002356 010632     ; .WORD 0
                    ; .WORD MDSERR ; DRIVE SELECT ERROR
    
```

1				
2				
3	002360	004764	: PATTBL:	PATTERN TABLE
4	002362	004766		.WORD PAT1
5	002364	005026		.WORD PAT2
6	002366	005066		.WORD PAT3
7	002370	005126		.WORD PAT4
8	002372	005134		.WORD PAT5
9	002374	005174		.WORD PAT6
10	002376	005176		.WORD PAT7
11	002400	005236		.WORD PAT8
12	002402	005240		.WORD PAT9
13				.WORD PAT10
14				
15			: SUBSTK:	SUBROUTINE CALLING STACK
16	002404	000000		.WORD 0 ;STACK IS 12 WORDS LONG
17	002406	000000		.WORD 0
18	002410	000000		.WORD 0
19	002412	000000		.WORD 0
20	002414	000000		.WORD 0
21	002416	000000		.WORD 0
22	002420	000000		.WORD 0
23	002422	000000		.WORD 0
24	002424	000000		.WORD 0
25	002426	000000		.WORD 0
26				
27			: RL01 TABLE OF CYLINDERS	
28	002430	000002	T25TBL:	.WORD 2 ;TABLE OF DIFFERENCES
29	002432	000006		.WORD 6
30	002434	000011		.WORD 9.
31	002436	000014		.WORD 12.
32	002440	000021		.WORD 17.
33	002442	000026		.WORD 22.
34	002444	000033		.WORD 27.
35	002446	000042		.WORD 34.
36	002450	000051		.WORD 41.
37	002452	000200		.WORD 128.
38	002454	000377		.WORD 255.
39				
40			: RL02 TABLE OF CYLINDERS	
41	002456	000004	T25TB2:	.WORD 4
42	002460	000014		.WORD 12.
43	002462	000022		.WORD 18.
44	002464	000030		.WORD 24.
45	002466	000042		.WORD 34.
46	002470	000054		.WORD 44.
47	002472	000066		.WORD 54.
48	002474	000104		.WORD 68.
49	002476	000122		.WORD 82.
50	002500	000400		.WORD 256.
51	002502	000777		.WORD 511.
52				
53			:	TABLE TO BE USED TO BUILD AND STORE THE CYLINDERS
54				
55	002504		T33TBL:	.BLKW 16.
56	002544		TBT:	.BLKW 16.
57				

58				
59	002604	002	CYLTLBL: .BYTE	2
60	002605	007	.BYTE	7.
61	002606	016	.BYTE	14.
62	002607	024	.BYTE	20.
63	002610	033	.BYTE	27.
64	002611	041	.BYTE	33.
65	002612	046	.BYTE	38.
66	002613	055	.BYTE	45.
67	002614	064	.BYTE	52.
68	002615	072	.BYTE	58.
69	002616	101	.BYTE	65.
70	002617	110	.BYTE	72.
71	002620	115	.BYTE	77.
72	002621	124	.BYTE	84.
73	002622	133	.BYTE	91.
74	002623	141	.BYTE	97.
75	002624	146	.BYTE	102.
76	002625	154	.BYTE	108.
77	002626	161	.BYTE	113.
78	002627	170	.BYTE	120.
79	002630	177	.BYTE	127.
80	002631	206	.BYTE	134.
81	002632	213	.BYTE	139.
82	002633	222	.BYTE	146.
83	002634	230	.BYTE	152.
84	002635	235	.BYTE	157.
85	002636	244	.BYTE	164.
86	002637	252	.BYTE	170.
87	002640	261	.BYTE	177.
88	002641	270	.BYTE	184.
89	002642	275	.BYTE	189.
90	002643	303	.BYTE	195.
91	002644	312	.BYTE	202.
92	002645	317	.BYTE	207.
93	002646	326	.BYTE	214.
94	002647	334	.BYTE	220.
95	002650	343	.BYTE	227.
96	002651	352	.BYTE	234.
97	002652	361	.BYTE	241.
98	002653	367	.BYTE	247.
99	002654	375	.BYTE	253.
100	002655	000	.BYTE	0
101	002656	000401	.WORD	257.
102	002660	000406	.WORD	262.
103	002662	000415	.WORD	269.
104	002664	000423	.WORD	275.
105	002666	000432	.WORD	282.
106	002670	000445	.WORD	293.
107	002672	000454	.WORD	300.
108	002674	000463	.WORD	307.
109	002676	000471	.WORD	313.
110	002700	000500	.WORD	320.
111	002702	000507	.WORD	327.
112	002704	000514	.WORD	332.
113	002706	000523	.WORD	339.
114	002710	000532	.WORD	346.

;TABLE OF DEFAULT CYLINDERS

115	002712	000540	.WORD	352.	
116	002714	000545	.WORD	357.	
117	002716	000553	.WORD	363.	
118	002720	000560	.WORD	368.	
119	002722	000567	.WORD	375.	
120	002724	000576	.WORD	382.	
121	002726	000605	.WORD	389.	
122	002730	000612	.WORD	394.	
123	002732	000621	.WORD	401.	
124	002734	000627	.WORD	407.	
125	002736	000634	.WORD	412.	
126	002740	000643	.WORD	419.	
127	002742	000651	.WORD	425.	
128	002744	000660	.WORD	432.	
129	002746	000667	.WORD	439.	
130	002750	000674	.WORD	444.	
131	002752	000702	.WORD	450.	
132	002754	000711	.WORD	457.	
133	002756	000716	.WORD	462.	
134	002760	000725	.WORD	469.	
135	002762	000733	.WORD	475.	
136	002764	000742	.WORD	482.	
137	002766	000751	.WORD	489.	
138	002770	000760	.WORD	496.	
139	002772	000766	.WORD	502.	
140	002774	000774	.WORD	508.	
141	002776	000774	.WORD	508.	
142	003000	000000	.WORD	0	
143	003002	000000	SSINDX: .WORD	0	:SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX POINTER
144					
145			:	OPERATIONAL FLAGS	
146	003004	000000	OPFLAG: .WORD	0	:OPERATION FLAGS
147	003006	000000	DONE: .WORD	0	:OPERATION COMPLETE FLAG
148	003010	000000	HADONE: .WORD	0	:HEAD ALIGNMENT DONE FLAG
149	003012	000000	ERHEAD: .WORD	0	:ADDRESS OF ERROR HEADER
150	003014	000000	MORECE: .WORD	0	:MORE THAN 1 COMPARE ERROR
151	003016	000000	ERPSWI: .WORD	0	:ERROR RETURN SWITCH
152	003020	000000	BSFLAG: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTOR FLAGS
153	003022	000000	WRTSWI: .WORD	0	:WRITE SWITCH
154	003024	000000	TBLSTR: .WORD	0	:TABLE STORAGE
155					
156	003026	000000	RLBAS: .WORD	0	:RL11 BASE ADDRESS
157	003030	000000	RLVEC: .WORD	0	:RL11 VECTOR ADDRESS
158	003032	000000	RLDRV: .WORD	0	:DRIVE NUMBER UNDER TEST
159					
160	003034	000000	L.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
161	003036	000000	L.BA: .WORD	0	:BEFORE OPERATION
162	003040	000000	L.DA: .WORD	0	
163	003042	000000	L.MP: .WORD	0	
164	003044	000000	T.CS: .WORD	0	:CONTROLLER REGISTER STORAGE
165	003046	000000	T.BA: .WORD	0	: AFTER OPERATION
166	003050	000000	T.DA: .WORD	0	
167	003052	000000	T.MP: .WORD	0	
168	003052	000000	HDWRD1: .WORD	0	:HEADER WORD STORAGE
169	003054	000000	HDWRD2: .WORD	0	
170	003056	000000	HDWRD3: .WORD	0	
171					

172	003060	000000	T.STAT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE STATE STORAGE
173					
174	003062	000000	RESPARM: .WORD	0	:PARAM BLOCK FOR REASON REPORT
175	003064	000000	.WORD	0	
176	003066	000000	.WORD	0	
177	003070	000000	.WORD	0	
178	003072	000000	.WORD	0	
179					
180	003074	000000	DRVCNT: .WORD	0	:DRIVE COUNT FOR DRIVES UNDER TEST
181	003076	000000	DIFAUG: .WORD	0	:DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT FOR SEEK
182	003100	000000	OLDCYL: .WORD	0	:OLD CYLINDER
183	003102	000000	NEWCYL: .WORD	0	:NEW CYLINDER
184	003104	000000	CURCYL: .WORD	0	:CURRENT CYLINDER
185	003106	000000	DESDIF: .WORD	0	:DESIRED DIFFERENCE
186	003110	000000	DESSGN: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SIGN
187	003112	000000	DESHD: .WORD	0	:DESIRED HEAD
188	003114	000000	DESSEC: .WORD	0	:DESIRED SECTOR
189	003116	000000	TEMPO: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
190	003120	000000	TEMP1: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
191	003122	000000	TEMP2: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
192	003124	000000	TEMP3: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
193	003126	000000	TEMP4: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
194	003130	000000	TEMP5: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
195	003132	000000	TEMP6: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
196	003134	000000	TEMP7: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
197	003136	000000	TEMP8: .WORD	0	:TEMPORARY STORAGE
230	003140	000004	ERRVEC: .WORD	4	:ERROR VECTOR
231	003142	000000	DLYCNT: .WORD	0	:DELAY COUNTER USED IN TIMING MACROS
232	003144	000000	CLKFLG: .WORD	0	:FLAG INDICATING PRESENCE OF A L OR P CLOCK
233	003146	000000	CLKADR: .WORD	0	:POINTER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CLOCK TABLE
234	003150	000000	LBASE: .WORD	0	:L CLOCK ITERATION NUMBER TO FAKE P CLOCK
235					
236			:		MISCELLANEOUS COUNTERS
237	003152	000000	PASCNT: .WORD	0	:PASS COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
238	003154	000000	COUNT: .WORD	0	:A COUNTER (LOCAL TO A TEST)
239	003156	000000	ERRPOINT: .WORD	0	:ERROR POINTER
240	003160		ERPCT: .BLKW	64.	:ERROR COUNTER FOR PROGRAM
241	003360	000000	PASNUM: .WORD	0	:PASS NUMBER FOR PROGRAM
242	003362	000000	PSETNM: .WORD	0	:COUNTER FOR PARAMETER SET NUMBER IN USE
243	003364	000	LOCERR: .BYTE	0	:LOCAL ERROR COUNTER
244	003365	000	NOERCT: .BYTE	0	:INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING FLAG
245	003366	000000	TRPFLG: .WORD	0	:HARDWARE TRAP FLAG
246	003370	000000	PWRFLG: .WORD	0	:POWER FAILURE FLAG
247					
248			:		BAD SECTOR TABLES AND POINTERS
249	003372	000000	BSFVAL: .WORD	0	:BAD SECTORS FILES VALID FLAG
250					
251	003374		SBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:SOFTWARE BAD SECTOR FILE
252	003570		FBSFIL: .BLKW	76	:FACTORY BAD SECTOR FILE
253					
254	003764		IBUFF: .BLKW	200	:INPUT BUFFER
255	004364		OBUFF: .BLKW	200	:OUTPUT BUFFER
256					
257	004764	000000	PAT1: .WORD	0	:PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)
258	004766	177772	PAT2: .WORD	177772	
259	004770	177777	.WORD	177777	
260	004772	177777	.WORD	177777	

261	004774	052525	.WORD	052525
262	004776	052525	.WORD	052525
263	005000	052525	.WORD	052525
264	005002	177777	.WORD	177777
265	005004	177777	.WORD	177777
266	005006	052525	.WORD	052525
267	005010	052525	.WORD	052525
268	005012	177777	.WORD	177777
269	005014	052525	.WORD	052525
270	005016	177252	.WORD	177252
271	005020	177252	.WORD	177252
272	005022	172765	.WORD	172765
273	005024	172765	.WORD	172765
274				
275	005026	000003	PAT3: .WORD	000003
276	005030	000000	.WORD	000000
277	005032	000000	.WORD	000000
278	005034	177777	.WORD	177777
279	005036	177777	.WORD	177777
280	005040	177777	.WORD	177777
281	005042	000000	.WORD	000000
282	005044	000000	.WORD	000000
283	005046	177777	.WORD	177777
284	005050	177777	.WORD	177777
285	005052	000000	.WORD	000000
286	005054	177777	.WORD	177777
287	005056	000000	.WORD	000000
288	005060	177777	.WORD	177777
289	005062	000000	.WORD	000000
290	005064	177777	.WORD	177777
291				
292	005066	025252	PAT4: .WORD	025252
293	005070	052525	.WORD	052525
294	005072	052525	.WORD	052525
295	005074	125252	.WORD	125252
296	005076	125252	.WORD	125252
297	005100	125252	.WORD	125252
298	005102	052525	.WORD	052525
299	005104	052525	.WORD	052525
300	005106	125252	.WORD	125252
301	005110	125252	.WORD	125252
302	005112	052525	.WORD	052525
303	005114	125252	.WORD	125252
304	005116	052525	.WORD	052525
305	005120	125252	.WORD	125252
306	005122	052525	.WORD	052525
307	005124	125252	.WORD	125252
308				
309	005126	155555	PAT5: .WORD	155555
310	005130	133333	.WORD	133333
311	005132	066666	.WORD	066666
312				
313	005134	121105	PAT6: .WORD	121105
314	005136	150442	.WORD	150442
315	005140	064221	.WORD	064221
316	005142	132110	.WORD	132110
317	005144	055044	.WORD	055044

318	005146	026442		.WORD	026442
319	005150	013211		.WORD	013211
320	005152	105504		.WORD	105504
321	005154	042642		.WORD	042642
322	005156	021321		.WORD	021321
323	005160	110550		.WORD	110550
324	005162	044264		.WORD	044264
325	005164	022132		.WORD	022132
326	005166	011055		.WORD	011055
327	005170	104426		.WORD	104426
328	005172	042213		.WORD	042213
329					
330	005174	177777	PAT7:	.WORD	177777
331					
332	005176	045513	PAT8:	.WORD	045513
333	005200	122645		.WORD	122645
334	005202	151322		.WORD	151322
335	005204	064551		.WORD	064551
336	005206	132264		.WORD	132264
337	005210	055132		.WORD	055132
338	005212	026455		.WORD	026455
339	005214	113226		.WORD	113226
340	005216	045513		.WORD	045513
341	005220	122645		.WORD	122645
342	005222	151322		.WORD	151322
343	005224	064551		.WORD	064551
344	005226	132264		.WORD	132264
345	005230	055132		.WORD	055132
346	005232	026455		.WORD	026455
347	005234	113226		.WORD	113226
348					
349	005236	125252	PAT9:	.WORD	125252
350					
351	005240	155555	PAT10:	.WORD	155555
352					
353	005242		ENDMOD		
354					
355					
356			.SBTTL	GLOBAL	MESSAGES
357					

361	005242			BGNMOD	GLBTXT
362	005242	123	105	105	MSEEK: .ASCIZ /SEEK /
363	005250	122	104	040	MREAD: .ASCIZ /RD DATA /
364	005261	122	104	040	MREADH: .ASCIZ /RD HDR /
365	005271	127	122	124	MWRCHK: .ASCIZ /WRT CHECK/
366	005303	127	122	124	MWRITE: .ASCIZ /WRT DATA /
367	005315	107	105	124	MGTSTA: .ASCIZ /GET STAT /
368	005327	127	111	124	MDATCP: .ASCIZ /WITH DATA CMP /
369	005346	127	111	124	MHDRCP: .ASCIZ /WITH HDR CMP /
370	005364	106	117	122	M4OHDR: .ASCIZ /FOR 40 HDRS/
371	005400	127	111	124	MWRSET: .ASCIZ /WITH RESET /
372	005414	117	120	105	MOPER: .ASCIZ /OPER: /
373	005423	122	105	123	MRSLT: .ASCIZ /RESULT: /
374	005434	125	116	114	MULOAD: .ASCIZ /UNLD DRV/
375	005445	114	104	040	MCYLUP: .ASCIZ /LD DRV /
376	005455	106	117	114	MOUTIN: .ASCIZ /FOL 0 TO CC SEEK/
377	005476	106	117	114	MINOUT: .ASCIZ /FOL 255 TO CC SEEK/

GLOBAL MESSAGES

378	005521	106	117	114	MFOLWRT: .ASCIZ /FOL WRT (NO SEEK)/
379	005543	101	104	112	MREVSX: .ASCIZ /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER REV SK/
380	005576	101	104	112	MFWD SK: .ASCIZ /ADJ CYL WRTTN AFTER FWD SK/
381	005631	123	113	040	MFWSKO: .ASCIZ /SK FWD,WRT - SK REV,OVERWRT/
382	005665	123	113	040	MRESKO: .ASCIZ /SK REV,WRT - SK FWD,OVERWRT/
383	005721	117	116	040	MBADAD: .ASCIZ /ON BAD SEC FILES/
384	005742	103	101	116	MBADSF: .ASCIZ /CANNOT GET BAD SEC FILES/
385	005773	102	101	104	MFMTER: .ASCIZ /BAD SEC FILE FMT ERR/
386	006020	124	117	117	MTMBS: .ASCIZ /TOO MANY BAD SEC /
387	006042	102	125	123	BASADD: .ASCIZ /BUS ADD=/
388	006053	104	122	126	DRVNAM: .ASCIZ /DRV=/
389	006060	104	122	126	NO PWR: .ASCIZ /DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL/
390	006120	122	114	103	CSNAM: .ASCIZ /RLCS/
391	006125	122	114	102	BANAM: .ASCIZ /RLBA/
392	006132	122	114	104	DANAM: .ASCIZ /RLDA/
393	006137	122	114	115	MPNAM: .ASCIZ /RLMP/
394	006144	117	120	040	LAB1: .ASCIZ /OP INIT = /
395	006157	117	120	040	LAB2: .ASCIZ /OP DONE = /
396	006172	127	117	122	MWORD: .ASCIZ /WORD /
397	006200	111	116	124	MTOSLOW: .ASCIZ /INTRPT TOO LATE/
398	006220	116	117	040	MDRRES: .ASCIZ /NO DRV RESPONSE/
399	006240	116	117	040	MNOINT: .ASCIZ /NO INTRPT ON CMND COMPLETE/
400	006273	103	116	124	MCONHNG: .ASCIZ /CNTLR HUNG /
401	006307	105	122	122	MNOCLR: .ASCIZ /ERR DID NOT CLR/
402	006327	126	117	114	VCNRST: .ASCIZ /VOL CHK NOT RSET/
403	006350	125	116	130	UNXERR: .ASCIZ /UNXPCTED ERR/
404	006365	040	124	105	TSTLAB: .ASCIZ /TEST/
406	006373	115	101	116	MISTST: .ASCIZ /MAN INTERVENT STAT/
407	006416	123	124	101	NSTACHG: .ASCIZ /STATE CHG/
408	006430	123	120	116	SPDERR: .ASCIZ /SPNDL TIMEOUT FAILED TO SET/
409	006464	106	101	111	GSTER1: .ASCIZ /FAIL FORCING DRV SEL ERR/
410	006515	111	116	111	INITST: .ASCIZ /INIT STATE/
411	006530	104	122	126	T05ERR: .ASCIZ /DRV SELECT/
412	006543	104	122	126	T09ERR: .ASCIZ /DRV RDY/
413	006553	123	105	105	T10ERR: .ASCIZ /SEEK SGN SWITCH/
414	006573	110	104	040	T12ERR: .ASCIZ /HD SWITCH/
415	006605	122	104	040	T13ERR: .ASCIZ /RD HDR (P1)/
416	006621	122	104	040	T14ERR: .ASCIZ /RD HDR (P2)/
417	006635	127	122	124	T16ERR: .ASCIZ /WRT LCK/
418	006645				P2T01E:
419	006645	104	111	106	P2T02E: .ASCIZ /DIFF OF 1 SEEK/
420	006664	124	105	123	NOTST: .ASCIZ /TEST CANNOT BE PERFORMED...NO P CLOCK OR SOFTWARE CLOCK/
421	006754	104	122	126	NOCTLR: .ASCIZ /DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR/
422	007003	104	122	126	NOTRDY: .ASCIZ /DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY/

8	007031	110	104	123	HDMOVF: .ASCIZ	/HDS FAILED TO MOVE IN 10 TRIES/
10	007070	103	131	114	CYLPER: .ASCIZ	/CYL PORTION OF HDRS DIFFER WHEN READ FROM TRK 0 & 1/
11	007154	110	105	101	HAMES1: .ASCIZ	/HEAD ALIGN. RSET WRT LCK TO SEL HD 0, SET FOR HD 1/
12	007237	124	131	120	HAMES2: .ASCIZ	&TYPE "CTL/C" TO GET BACK TO SUPVR CMD MODE AND THEN TYPE "CONT" &
13	007343	111	106	040	HAMES3: .ASCIZ	/IF HD SEL TP (21, 22) DO NOT EXIST/
14	007406	107	116	104	HAMES4: .ASCIZ	/GND NULL DET ON DRV LGC MOD DISABLE SEEK TIME OUT/
15	007470	101	102	117	OPR002: .ASCIZ	/ABOVE CONDITIONS MET/
16	007515	127	101	123	OPR003: .ASCIZ	/WAS LOAD DEPRESSED/
17	007540	103	110	113	OPR1: .ASCIZ	/CHK DRV IS UNLDED, COVER OPN, AND WRTE LCKED /
18	007616	103	114	117	OPR2: .ASCIZ	/CLOSE COVER & RST WRT LCK /
19	007651	120	122	105	OPR3: .ASCIZ	/PRESS LOAD /
20	007665	120	122	105	OPR6: .ASCIZ	/PRESS LOAD & WAIT FOR RDY /
21	007720	122	105	115	OPR7: .ASCIZ	/REMOVE ADR PLGS EXCPT /
22	007747	111	116	123	OPR8: .ASCIZ	/INSRT ADR PLG /
23	007766	111	116	040	OPR9: .ASCIZ	/IN ALL DRVS /
24	010003	111	116	123	OPR10: .ASCIZ	/INSUFFICIENT DRVS FOR DRV SEL ERR TST/
25	010051	122	120	114	OPR11: .ASCIZ	/RPLCE ADR PLGS AS BEFORE/
27	010102	122	105	123	OPR12: .ASCIZ	/RESET WRT LCK /
28	010121	123	105	124	OPR12A: .ASCIZ	/SET WRT LCK/
29	010135	117	116	040	OPR1A: .ASCIZ	/ON /
30	010141	117	116	040	OPR1B: .ASCIZ	/ON DRV /
31	010151	125	116	104	UNDTST: .ASCIZ	/UNDER TEST/
32	010164	123	105	124	OPR004: .ASCIZ	/SET WRT LCK /
33	010201	104	111	106	DIFWD: .ASCIZ	/DIFF /
34	010207	123	107	116	SGNWD: .ASCIZ	/SGN /
35	010214	110	104	040	HDWD: .ASCIZ	/HD /
36	010220	123	105	103	SECWD: .ASCIZ	/SEC /
37	010225	103	131	114	CYLWD: .ASCIZ	/CYL /
38	010232	106	122	117	FRMWD: .ASCIZ	/FROM /
39	010240	040	102	131	BYPSNM: .ASCIZ	/ BYPASSED /
40	010253	122	117	125	SEQMES: .ASCIZ	/ROUTINE TRACE SEQ:/
41	010276	104	122	126	STAMES: .ASCIZ	/DRV STAT/
42	010307	102	101	104	BSNSTR: .ASCIZ	/BAD SEC FILES NOT STRD. ALL SEC ASSUMED OK./
43	010363	124	117	124	TCERR: .ASCIZ	/TOTAL CMP ERRS: /
44						
45						
46	010404	104	122	126	MDDPY: .ASCIZ	/DRV RDY /
47	010415	103	117	116	MCERR: .ASCIZ	/CONT ERR /
48	010427	110	104	122	MHCRC: .ASCIZ	/HDR CRC/
49	010437	104	101	124	MDCRC: .ASCIZ	/DATA CRC/
50	010450	110	104	122	MHNF: .ASCIZ	/HDR NOT FND/
51	010464	104	101	124	MDLT: .ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/
52	010476	110	104	122	MHFCRC: .ASCIZ	&HDR NOT FND/HDR CRC/OPI&
53	010526	104	122	126	MDRERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV ERR /
55	010537	123	105	114	MHSTA: .ASCIZ	/SEL'D HD /
56	010551	126	117	114	MVOLCK: .ASCIZ	/VOL CHK /
57	010562	103	117	126	MCOSTA: .ASCIZ	/COVER OPEN/
58	010575	102	122	125	MBHSTA: .ASCIZ	/BRUSH HOME/
59	010610	127	122	124	MWLSTA: .ASCIZ	/WRT LCK /
60	010621	110	104	123	MHOSTA: .ASCIZ	/HDS OUT /
62	010632	104	122	126	MDSERR: .ASCIZ	/DRV SEL ERR /
63	010647	104	122	126	MDRVST: .ASCIZ	/DRV STATE /
64	010662	123	120	111	MSPERR: .ASCIZ	/SPIN TIMEOUT /
65	010700	127	122	124	MWGERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT GAT ERR /
66	010715	123	105	105	MSTERR: .ASCIZ	/SEEK TIMEOUT /
67	010733	110	105	101	MHCERR: .ASCIZ	/HEAD CUR ERR /
68	010751	127	122	124	MWDERR: .ASCIZ	/WRT DAT ERR /

69	010766	117	120	122	MOPERR:	.ASCIZ	/OPR-INC/
70	010776	110	104	122	MHDERR:	.ASCIZ	&HDR/DAT ERR &
71	011013	110	104	122	MFLERR:	.ASCIZ	&HDR NOT FND/DAT LATE &
72	011041	116	055	130	MNEERR:	.ASCIZ	/N-X-MEM /
73	011052	103	131	114	MCYLOC:	.ASCIZ	/CYL /
74	011057	103	101	116	MNDRST:	.ASCIZ	/CANNOT GET DRV STAT/
75	011103	125	116	113	MUNDEF:	.ASCIZ	/UNKN DRV STATE-NO RDY,NO ERR,HDS OUT/
76	011150	106	101	111	MRLFAL:	.ASCIZ	/FAIL TO RELD HDS AFTER ERR CLEAR/
77	011211	127	122	124	MWRTAB:	.ASCIZ	/WRT ABORTED/
78	011225	040	117	126	MEXERS:	.ASCIZ	/ OVER ERR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED /
79	011265	040	105	122	MERRS:	.ASCIZ	/ ERROR/
80	011274	207	377	377	BELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>
81							
82							
83	011300	111	123	040	RESE3:	.ASCIZ	RESULT SETTINGS /IS /
84	011304	040	123	102	RESE4:	.ASCIZ	/ SB /
85							
86							
87	011311	040	111	116	RESE5:	.ASCIZ	RESULT CONDITIONS / IN /
88	011316	040	117	106	RESE6:	.ASCIZ	/ OF /
89	011323	123	124	101	STATE2:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 2/
90	011333	123	124	101	STATE3:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 3/
91	011343	123	124	101	STATE5:	.ASCIZ	/STATE 5/
93	011353	123	105	105	CDRDY:	.ASCIZ	&SEEK W/O MOTION&
95	011373	061	123	124	C10MS:	.ASCIZ	/1ST 3 MS/
96	011404	065	060	060	C500MS:	.ASCIZ	/500MS/
97	011412	103	131	103	CCYLUP:	.ASCIZ	/CYCLE UP/
98	011423	104	101	124	CAFDT:	.ASCIZ	/DATA XFR/
99	011434	065	040	123	C5SEC:	.ASCIZ	/5 SEC/
100							
101	011442	045	116	045	FMTOP1:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTZNXTXTZ06XSXTZ01XN/
102	011471	045	116	045	FMTOP2:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTZ01XS1XTZ01XN/
103	011513	045	116	045	FMTOP3:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTZ01XS1XTXTZN/
104	011534	045	124	045	FMT1:	.ASCIZ	/XTXT/
105	011541	045	116	045	FMT1.1:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTXT/
106	011550	045	124	000	FMT2:	.ASCIZ	/XT/
107	011553	045	116	000	FMT3:	.ASCIZ	/ZN/
108	011556	045	116	045	FMT4:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTXTZN/
109	011567	045	116	045	FMT5:	.ASCIZ	/ZNXTZ06XS1XTZ01/
110	011607	045	116	045	FMT6:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS11XTZS4XTZS4XTZS4XTZS4XTZS2XT/
111	011651	045	116	045	FMT7:	.ASCIZ	/XNZT06XS2X06XS2X06XS2X06XS3X03XS2X01XN/
112	011721	045	116	045	FMT8:	.ASCIZ	/XNZT06XS2X06XS2X06XS2X06/
113	011753	045	116	045	FMT9:	.ASCIZ	/XNZT/
114	011760	045	124	045	FMT11:	.ASCIZ	/XTZ01/
115	011766	045	124	045	FMT12:	.ASCIZ	/XTZ03/
116	011774	045	116	045	FMT13:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS11XTZ03XS1XTZ03XS1XTZ01XS1XTZ01/
117	012040	045	116	045	FMT14:	.ASCIZ	/XNZTXTZD3XS1XTZ06XS1XTZ06/
118	012072	045	116	045	FMT15:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS11XTZD3XS1XTZ06XS1XTZ06/
119	012126	045	116	045	FMT16:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS5X06/
120	012137	045	123	061	FMT17:	.ASCIZ	/XS10XTZNXS11Z06ZN/
121	012161	045	116	045	FMT18:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS15XTZS5XTZS4XTZS5XTZN/
122	012213	045	124	045	FMT19:	.ASCIZ	/XTZS4XD6XS4XD6XS4XD6XS4XD6ZN/
123	012250	045	124	045	FMT20:	.ASCIZ	/XTZS2XD6XS14XD6XS4XD6ZN/
124	012300	045	124	045	FMT21:	.ASCIZ	/XTZS12XD6XS14XD6ZN/
125	012323	045	116	045	FMT22:	.ASCIZ	/XNZS11XTZ03XS1XTZ01XS1XTZ02/
126	012357	045	124	045	FMT23:	.ASCIZ	/XTXTXTZ01XN/
127	012373	045	116	045	FMT24:	.ASCIZ	/XNZT/

```

128 012400      045      116      045  FMT25:  .ASCIZ  /%N%D2%T/
129 012410      045      116      045  FMT26:  .ASCIZ  /%N%S1%T%D4%T%T%D3%N/
130 012434      045      116      045  FMT27:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T%D3%T%D3%N/
131 012453      045      116      045  FMT28:  .ASCIZ  /%N%T%T%T/
132 012464      045      116      045  ENDMOD
    
```

137
138
139
140
141 012464
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188

```

.SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES
BGNMOD  GLBERR
:      ERR1  R3 POINTS TO RESULT MESSAGE
:      RESULT: (R3)
:
:      ERR2  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:      RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0
:
:      ERR3  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:      RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1
:
:      ERR4  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:      R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
:      RESULT: (R3) IS 1 SB 0 (R4)
:
:      ERR5  R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:      R4 POINTS TO RESULT CONDITIONS
:      RESULT: (R3) IS 0 SB 1 (R4)
:
:      ERR6  RESULT ROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH ERROR(S) ARE SET AND
:      REPORTS ALL
:      RESULT: "ERROR" IS 1 SB 0
:
:      ERR7  DRIVE STATE ERROR REPORT
:      R3 CONTAINS EXPECTED STATE
:      T.STAT CONTAINS BAD STATE
:      RESULT: DRIVE STATE IS (T.STAT) SB (R3)
:
:      ERR8  HEAD POSITIONING ERROR REPORT
:      NEWCYL CONTAINS EXPECTED CYLINDER
:      HDWRD1 CONTAINS BAD CYLINDER
:      RESULT: CYLINDER IS (HDWRD1) SB (NEWCYL)
:
:      ERR9  UTILITY RESULT REPORT
:      R3 POINTS TO RESULT NAME
:      R4 POINTS TO VALUE 1
:      R5 POINTS TO VALUE 2
:      RESULT: (R3-NAME) IS (R4-VALUE 1) SB (R5-VALUE 2)
:
:      ERR10 COMPARE ERROR REPORT
:      R3 CONTAINS THE BAD WORD NUMBER
:      R4 POINTS TO BAD WORD
:      R5 POINTS TO GOOD WORD
:      RESULT: WORD (R3) IS (R4) SB (R5)

.NLIST  MD,ME
    
```

189	012464			BGNMSG	ERR1			
190	012464	105767	170675		TSTB	NOERCT		:TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
191	012470	001002			BNE	1\$:YES - SKIP
192	012472	005277	170460		INC	@ERRPOINT		:ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
193	012476	010146		1\$:	MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
194	012500	004767	011212		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
195	012504	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
196	012510	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT MESSAGE ADDRESS POINTER
197	012512	004767	011766		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
198	012516	004767	012170		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
199	012522	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
200	012524	004767	003714		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
201	012530			ENDMSG				
	012530			L10000:				
	012530	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
202								
203	012532			BGNMSG	ERR2			
204	012532	005277	170420		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
205	012536	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
206	012540	004767	011152		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
207	012544	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
208	012550	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
209	012552	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
210	012556	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
211	012560	004767	011720		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
212	012564	004767	012122		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
213	012570	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
214	012572	004767	003646		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
215	012576			ENDMSG				
	012576			L10001:				
	012576	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
216								
217	012600			BGNMSG	ERR3			
218	012600	005277	170352		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
219	012604	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
220	012606	004767	011104		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
221	012612	012721	000003		MOV	#3,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
222	012616	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
223	012620	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
224	012622	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
225	012626	004767	011652		JSR	PC,RPTRES		:REPORT RESULTS
226	012632	004767	012054		JSR	PC,RPTREM		:REPORT REMAINDER
227	012636	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1		:RESTORE R1
228	012640	004767	003600		JSR	PC,CKERLM		:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
229	012644			ENDMSG				
	012644			L10002:				
	012644	104423			TRAP	C\$MSG		
230								
231	012646			BGNMSG	ERR4			
232	012646	005277	170304		INC	@ERRPOINT		:BUMP ERROR COUNT
233	012652	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)		:STORE R1
234	012654	004767	011036		JSR	PC,RPTOP		:REPORT OPERATION
235	012660	012721	000004		MOV	#4,(R1)+		:SET PARAM NUMBER
236	012664	010321			MOV	R3,(R1)+		:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
237	012666	012721	000001		MOV	#1,(R1)+		:SET IS VALUE
238	012672	005021			CLR	(R1)+		:SET SB VALUE
239	012674	010411			MOV	R4,(R1)		:INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER

```

240 012676 004767 011602      JSR    PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
241 012702 004767 012004      JSR    PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER
242 012706 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1       ;RESTORE R1
243 012710 004767 003530      JSR    PC,CKERLM      ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
244 012714              ENDMSG
    012714              L10003:
    012714 104423          TRAP    CSMSG
245
246 012716              BGNMSG
247 012716 005277 170234      INC    @ERRPOINT      ;BUMP ERROR COUNT
248 012722 010146              MOV    R1,-(SP)       ;STORE R1
249 012724 004767 010766      JSR    PC,RPTOP       ;REPORT OPERATION
250 012730 012721 000004      MOV    #4,(R1)+       ;SET PARAM NUMBER
251 012734 010321              MOV    R3,(R1)+       ;INSERT NAME ADD POINTER
252 012736 005021              CLR    (R1)+          ;SET IS VALUE
253 012740 012721 000001      MOV    #1,(R1)+       ;SET SB VALUE
254 012744 010411              MOV    R4,(R1)        ;INSERT ADD OF CONDITION POINTER
255 012746 004767 011532      JSR    PC,RPTRES      ;REPORT RESULTS
256 012752 004767 011734      JSR    PC,RPTREM      ;REPORT REMAINDER
257 012756 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1       ;RESTORE R1
258 012760 004767 003460      JSR    PC,CKERLM      ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
259 012764              ENDMSG
    012764              L10004:
    012764 104423          TRAP    CSMSG
260
261 012766              BGNMSG
262 012766 105767 170373      TSTB   NOERCT         ;TEST IF ERROR COUNTING INHIBITED
263 012772 001002              BNE    17$           ;YES - SKIP
264 012774 005277 170156      INC    @ERRPOINT      ;ELSE BUMP ERROR COUNT
265 013000 010146              MOV    R1,-(SP)       ;STORE R1
266 013002 010346              MOV    R3,-(SP)       ;STORE R3
267 013004 010446              MOV    R4,-(SP)       ;STORE R4
268 013006 010546              MOV    R5,-(SP)       ;STORE R5
269 013010 004767 010702      JSR    PC,RPTOP       ;REPORT OPERATION
270 013014 012721 000003      MOV    #3,(R1)+       ;SET PARAM NUMBER
271 013020 012761 000001 000002  MOV    #1,2(R1)       ;INSERT IS VALUE
272 013026 005067 170072      CLR    TEMP3          ;CLEAR FOR STATUS STORAGE
273 013032 016703 170006      MOV    T,CS,R3        ;GET T.CS
274 013036 042703 177761      BIC    #177761,R3     ;AND CLEAR ALL BUT FUNCTION
275 013042 022703 000004      CMP    #4,R3          ;CHECK IF IT WAS GET STATUS
276 013046 001443              BEQ    1$            ;YES - STATUS IS IN T.MP, SKIP
277 013050 012762 000003 000004  MOV    #GETSTAT,RLDA(R2) ;ELSE DO GET STATUS
278 013056 012703 000004      MOV    #4,R3
279 013062 056703 167744      BIS    RLDRV,R3
280 013066 010362 000000      MOV    R3,RLCS(R2)
281 013072              WAITUS 10             ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
    013072 012727 000012      MOV    #10.,(PC)+
    013076 000000              .WORD 0
    013100 016727 167012      MOV    LSDLY,(PC)+
    013104 000000              .WORD 0
    013106 005367 177772      DEC    -6(PC)
    013112 001375              BNE    -4
    013114 005367 177756      DEC    -22(PC)
    013120 001367              BNE    -20
282 013122 032762 000200 000000  BIT    #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY
283 013130 001003              BNE    10$          ;YES - SKIP
284 013132 012703 001000 9$:  MOV    #BIT9,R3      ;ELSE SET NO DRIVE STATUS BIT
    
```

```

285 013136 000413          BR      2$          ;IN MESSAGE WORD AND SKIP
286 013140 016203 000006 10$:  MOV    RLMP(R2),R3  ;STORE STATUS FOR REPORT
287 013144 010367 167754    MOV    R3,TEMP3
288 013150 116703 167751    MOVB   TEMP3+1,R3    ;GET ERROR BITS IN PROPER POSITION
289 013154 000402          BR      13$
290 013156 116703 167671 1$:  MOVB   T.MP+1,R3    ;GET ERROR BITS FROM MP REG
291 013162 042703 177442 13$: BIC    #177442,R3  ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
292 013166 016704 167652 2$:  MOV    T.CS,R4     ;GET ERROR BITS FROM CS REG
293 013172 042704 001777    BIC    #1777,R4     ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
294 013176 050403          BIS    R4,R3        ;MAKE ONE WORD OF POSSIBLE ERRORS
295 013200 032703 002000    BIT    #OPIERR,R3  ;TEST IF OPI SET
296 013204 001442          BEQ    115$         ;NO - SKIP
297 013206 032703 010000    BIT    #HNFERR,R3  ;TEST IF HDR NOT FOUND ERROR
298 013212 001026          BNE    107$         ;YES - SKIP
299 013214 032703 004000    BIT    #HCRCERR,R3 ;TEST IF HDR CRC ERR
300 013220 001020          BNE    105$         ;YES - SKIP
301 013222 012704 010766    MOV    #MOPERR,R4  ;SET OPI ALONE MESSAGE
302 013226 012746 011265 100$: PRINTB #FMT28,#MRSLT,R4,#MERRS ;REPORT ERROR
      013226 012746 011265    MOV    #MERRS,-(SP)
      013232 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)
      013234 012746 005423    MOV    #MRSLT,-(SP)
      013240 012746 012453    MOV    #FMT28,-(SP)
      013244 012746 000004    MOV    #4,-(SP)
      013250 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      013252 104414          TRAP   C$PNTB
303 013260 000430          ADD    #12,SP
304 013262 012704 010427 105$: BR      120$         ;SKIP
305 013266 000757          MOV    #MHCRC,R4   ;HDR CRC MESSAGE
306 013270 032703 004000 107$: BR      100$
307 013274 001003          BIT    #HCRCERR,R3 ;TEST IF HCRC WITH HDR NOT FND
308 013276 012704 010450 109$: BNE    109$         ;YES - SKIP
309 013302 000751          MOV    #MHNFR4    ;MESSAGE HEADER NOT FOUND
310 013304 012704 010476 109$: BR      100$
311 013310 000746          MOV    #MHFCRC,R4 ;HNF AND HCRC MESSAGE
312 013312 032703 004000 115$: BR      100$         ;SKIP
313 013316 001403          BIT    #DCKERR,R3 ;TEST IF DATA CHECK SET, NOT OPI
314 013320 012704 010437 118$: BEQ    118$         ;NO - SKIP
315 013324 000740          MOV    #MDCRC,R4  ;SET MESSAGE DATA CHECK
316 013326 032703 010000 118$: BR      100$         ;SKIP
317 013332 001403          BIT    #DLTERR,R3 ;TEST IF DATA LATE ERROR
318 013334 012704 010464 120$: BEQ    120$         ;NO - SKIP
319 013340 000732          MOV    #PDLT,R4   ;SET MESSAGE DATA LATE
320 013342 012705 100000 120$: BR      100$         ;SKIP
321 013346 005004          MOV    #BIT15,R5  ;SET BIT POINTER FOR TEST
322 013350 030503 3$:  CLR    R4          ;CLEAR R4 FOR TABLE COUNT
323 013352 001005          BIT    R5,R3      ;TEST IF BIT IS SET
324 013354 005724 4$:  BNE    6$          ;YES - SKIP TO REPORT
325 013356 000241          TST   (R4)+       ;ELSE BUMP TABLE POINTER
326 013360 006005          CLC             ;CLEAR CARRY
327 013362 001372          ROR    R5        ;SHIFT BIT POINTER TO NEXT BIT
328 013364 000405          BNE    3$        ;LOOP IF NOT 0
329 013366 016411 002320 6$:  BR      7$          ;ELSE REPORT REMAINDER
330 013372 004767 011106    MOV    RESTBL(R4),(R1) ;INSERT NAME ADDRESS
331 013376 000766          JSR   PC,RPTRES  ;REPORT RESULTS
332 013400 004767 011306 7$:  BR      4$          ;GET NEXT BIT
333 013404 005767 167514    JSR   PC,RPTREM  ;REPORT REMAINDER
      TST   TEMP3    ;TEST IF ANY NEW STATUS

```

```

334 013410 001414 BEQ 15$ :NO - SKIP
335 013412 PRINTB #FMT17,#STAMES,TEMP3
      013412 016746 167506 MOV TEMP3,-(SP)
      013416 012746 010276 MOV #STAMES,-(SP)
      013422 012746 012137 MOV #FMT17,-(SP)
      013426 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
      013432 010600 MOV SP,RO
      013434 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
      013436 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
336 013442 032767 004000 167374 15$: BIT #DCKERR,T.CS ;TEST IF DATA CHECK ERROR
337 013450 001453 BEQ 25$ :NO - SKIP
338 013452 032767 002000 167364 BIT #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
339 013460 001047 BNE 25$ ;YES - SKIP
340 013462 005067 167326 CLR MORECE ;CLEAR COMPARE ERROR COUNT
341 013466 012701 000200 MOV #128,R1 ;SET COMPARE LENGTH
342 013472 012703 000001 MOV #1,R3 ;SET WORD COUNT
343 013476 012705 004364 MOV #OBUFF,R5 ;SET GOOD WORD POINTER
344 013502 012704 003764 MOV #IBUFF,R4 ;SET TEST WORD POINTER
345 013506 021514 18$: CMP (R5),(R4) ;CHECK WORD
346 013510 001427 BEQ 19$ ;GOOD - SKIP
347 013512 026727 167276 000012 CMP MORECE,#10. ;TEST IF COMPARE LIMIT REACHED
348 013520 003021 BGT 20$ ;YES - SKIP
349 013522 PRINTB #FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)
      013522 011546 MOV (R5),-(SP)
      013524 012746 011304 MOV #RESE4,-(SP)
      013530 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP)
      013532 012746 011300 MOV #RESE3,-(SP)
      013536 010346 MOV R3,-(SP)
      013540 012746 006172 MOV #MWORD,-(SP)
      013544 012746 012072 MOV #FMT15,-(SP)
      013550 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
      013554 010600 MOV SP,RO
      013556 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
      013560 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
350 013564 005267 167224 20$: INC MORECE ;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
351 013570 022524 19$: CMP (R5)+,(R4)+ ;BUMP POINTERS
352 013572 005203 INC R3 ;BUMP COUNTER
353 013574 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC LENGTH COUNT
354 013576 001343 BNE 18$ ;LOOP IF NOT DONE
355 013600 005767 167210 25$: TST MORECE ;TEST IF ANY COMPARE ERRORS
356 013604 001421 BEQ 27$ ;NO - SKIP
357 013606 012701 000200 MOV #128,R1 ;SET COMPARE LENGTH
358 013612 PRINTB #FMT27,#TCERR,MORECE,#RESE6,R1
      013612 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
      013614 012746 011316 MOV #RESE6,-(SP)
      013620 016746 167170 MOV MORECE,-(SP)
      013624 012746 010363 MOV #TCERR,-(SP)
      013630 012746 012434 MOV #FMT27,-(SP)
      013634 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
      013640 010600 MOV SP,RO
      013642 104414 TRAP C$PNTB
      013644 062706 000014 ADD #1,SP
359 013650 012605 27$: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5, 4, 3, 1
360 013652 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
361 013654 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
362 013656 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
363 013660 004767 002560 JSR PC,CKERLM ;GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
    
```

ERROR MESSAGES

364	013664			ENDMSG			
	013664			L10005:			
	013664	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG		
365							
366	013666			BGNMSG	ERR7		
367	013666	005277	167264	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT	
368	013672	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1	
369	013674	004767	010016	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION	
370	013700	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER	
371	013704	012721	010647	MOV	#MDRVST,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER	
372	013710	016721	167144	MOV	T,STAT,(R1)+	:INSERT IS VALUE	
373	013714	010311		MOV	R3,(R1)	:INSERT SB VALUE	
374	013716	004767	010562	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS	
375	013722	004767	010764	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER	
376	013726	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1	
377	013730	004767	002510	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED	
378	013734			ENDMSG			
	013734			L10006:			
	013734	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG		
379							
380	013736			BGNMSG	ERR8		
381	013736	005277	167214	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT	
382	013742	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1	
383	013744	010346		MOV	R3,-(SP)	:STORE R3	
384	013746	004767	007744	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION	
385	013752	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER	
386	013756	012721	011052	MOV	#MCYLOC,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER	
387	013762	016711	167064	MOV	HDWRD1,(R1)	:GET HEADER WORD	
388	013766	012703	000007	MOV	#7,R3	:SET SHIFT COUNT	
389	013772	000241		3\$:	CLC		
390	013774	006011		ROR	(R1)	:ALIGN CHAR FOR PRINTING	
391	013776	005303		DEC	R3	: AS IS VALUE	
392	014000	001374		BNE	3\$		
393	014002	005721		TST	(R1)+	:BUMP PARAM POINTER	
394	014004	016711	167072	MOV	NEWCYL,(R1)	:INSERT SB VALUE	
395	014010	004767	010470	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS	
396	014014	004767	010672	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER	
397	014020	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3	
398	014022	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1	
399	014024	004767	002414	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED	
400	014030			ENDMSG			
	014030			L10007:			
	014030	104423		TRAP	C\$MSG		
401							
402	014032			BGNMSG	ERR9		
403	014032	005277	167120	INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT	
404	014036	010146		MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1	
405	014040	004767	007652	JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION	
406	014044	012721	000003	MOV	#3,(R1)+	:SET PARAM NUMBER	
407	014050	010321		MOV	R3,(R1)+	:INSERT NAME ADD POINTER	
408	014052	010421		MOV	R4,(R1)+	:SET IS VALUE	
409	014054	010521		MOV	R5,(R1)+	:SET SB VALUE	
410	014056	004767	010422	JSR	PC,RPTRES	:REPORT RESULTS	
411	014062	004767	010624	JSR	PC,RPTREM	:REPORT REMAINDER	
412	014066	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1	
413	014070	004767	002350	JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED	
414	014074			ENDMSG			

014074			L10010:	TRAP	C\$MSG	
014074	104423		BGNMSG	ERR10		
415 014076				MOV	R1,-(SP)	:STORE R1
416 014076	010146			TST	MORECE	:TEST IF 2ND BAD LINE
417 014100	005767	166710		BNE	3\$:YES - SKIP
418 014104	001051			INC	@ERRPOINT	:BUMP ERROR COUNT
419 014106	005277	167044		JSR	PC,RPTOP	:REPORT OPERATION
420 014112	004767	007600		PRINTB	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	:REPORT ID
421 014116				CLR	-(SP)	
	005046			BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	014120	156716		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	014124	012746	006053	MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	014130	016746	166672	MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	014134	012746	006042	MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	014140	012746	011567	MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	014144	012746	000005	MOV	SP,R0	
	014150	010600		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	014152	104414		ADD	#14,SP	
	014154	062706	000014	PRINTB	#FMT14,#MRSLT,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)	
422 014160				MOV	(R5),-(SP)	
	011546			MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)	
	014162	012746	011304	MOV	(R4),-(SP)	
	014166	011446		MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)	
	014170	012746	011300	MOV	R3,-(SP)	
	014174	010346		MOV	#MWORD,-(SP)	
	014176	012746	006172	MOV	#MRSLT,-(SP)	
	014202	012746	005423	MOV	#FMT14,-(SP)	
	014206	012746	012040	MOV	#10,-(SP)	
	014212	012746	000010	MOV	SP,R0	
	014216	010600		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	014220	104414		ADD	#22,SP	
	014222	062706	000022	BR	4\$	
423 014226	000421		3\$:	PRINTB	#FMT15,#MWORD,R3,#RESE3,(R4),#RESE4,(R5)	:REPORT DATA
424 014230				MOV	(R5),-(SP)	
	011546			MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)	
	014232	012746	011304	MOV	(R4),-(SP)	
	014236	011446		MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)	
	014240	012746	011300	MOV	R3,-(SP)	
	014244	010346		MOV	#MWORD,-(SP)	
	014246	012746	006172	MOV	#FMT15,-(SP)	
	014252	012746	012072	MOV	#7,-(SP)	
	014256	012746	000007	MOV	SP,R0	
	014262	010600		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	014264	104414		ADD	#20,SP	
	014266	062706	000020	4\$:	INC	MORECE ;INC COMPARE ERROR COUNT
425 014272	005267	166516		MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE R1
426 014276	012601			JSR	PC,CKERLM	:GO CHECK IF ERROR COUNT EXCEEDED
427 014300	004767	002140				
428 014304			ENDMSG			
	014304		L10011:	TRAP	C\$MSG	
	014304	104423	ENDMOD	.EVEN		
429 014306			BGNMOD	HPTCODE		
430			BGNHW	.WORD	L10012-L\$HW/2	
431						
432 014306						
433 014306						
	000006					

434 014310 174400
 435 014312 000160
 436 014314 000240
 437 014316 000001
 438 014320 000000
 439 014322 000001
 440 014324
 441 014324
 442
 443 014324
 444 014324
 014324 000006
 445 014326 000000
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453 014330 000000
 454 014332 000377
 455 014334 000000
 456 014336 000024
 457 014340 000012
 458 014342
 014342
 459 014342
 460
 461 014342
 463 014342
 014342 000020
 014344 025176
 014346 025456
 014350 025664
 014352 030344
 014354 031532
 014356 032136
 014360 033410
 014362 034302
 014364 034370
 014366 035024
 014370 035502
 014372 036260
 014374 036732
 014376 037152
 014400 037432
 014402 040100
 468 014404
 469
 470
 471 014404
 472 014404 000000
 473 014406 177777
 474 014410 000010
 475 014412

.WORD 174400
 .WORD 160
 .WORD 240
 .WORD 1
 .WORD 0
 .WORD 1
 ENDDHW
 L10012:
 ENDDMOD
 BGNMOD SP:CODE
 BGNSW
 MISWIW: .WORD L10013-LSSW/2
 .WORD 0
 LOLIMW: .WORD 0
 HILIMW: .WORD 255.
 HEADW: .WORD 0
 ERLIMW: .WORD 20.
 DCLIMW: .WORD 10.
 ENDSW
 L10013:
 ENDDMOD
 BGNMOD DSPCODE
 DISPATCH
 .WORD 16
 .WORD T1
 .WORD T2
 .WORD T3
 .WORD T4
 .WORD T5
 .WORD T6
 .WORD T7
 .WORD T8
 .WORD T9
 .WORD T10
 .WORD T11
 .WORD T12
 .WORD T13
 .WORD T14
 .WORD T15
 .WORD T16
 ENDDMOD
 ;LOAD PROTECTION TABLE
 BGNPROT
 .WORD 0
 .WORD -1
 .WORD 10
 ENDDPROT

;CSR BASE ADDRESS DEFAULT
 ;VECTOR DEFAULT
 ;PRIORITY DEFAULT
 ;TYPE OF DRIVE, RL01=1, RL02=2
 ;DRIVE NUMBER DEFAULT
 ;RL11 CONTROLLER
 ;BIT 0 = USE ALL CYLINDERS
 ;BIT 1 = USE ALL SECTORS
 ;BIT 2 = EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TEST
 ;BIT 3 = EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT
 ;BIT 12 = HEAD SELECT SUPPLIED FLAG
 ;BIT 13 = HILIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
 ;BIT 14 = LO LIMIT SPECIFIED FLAG
 ;BIT 15 = DO MANUAL INTERVENTION
 ;ERROR LIMIT
 ;COMPARE ERROR LIMIT

```

476
477
478
479
480 014412
481 014412
482
483 014412 005067 166526
484
485 014416 012700 000120
486 014422 104462
487 014424 010067 166516
488 014430 103004
489 014432 012767 000001 166504
490 014440 000451
491
492 014442 012737 014556 000004
493 014450 005737 177546
494
495 014454 012767 000011 166462
496
497 014462 012737 014514 000100
498
499 014470 010146
500 014472 010246
501
502 014474 005002
503 014476 012737 000100 177546
504
505 014504 062702 000001
506 014510 000240
507 014512 000774
508
509 014514 012716 014522
510 014520 000002
511 014522 005037 177546
512
513 014526 012701 000246
514
515 014532 005067 166412
516 014536 005267 166406
517 014542 160102
518 014544 100401
519 014546 000773
520
521 014550 012602
522 014552 012601
523 014554 000403
524
525 014556 012716 014564
526 014562 000002
527 014564 005767 166354
528 014570 001015
529 014572 012746 006664
530 014576 012746 011753
531 014602 012746 000002
532 014606 010600

.SBTTL  INITIALIZATION CODE
BGNMOD  INITCODE
BGNINIT
;CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF A CLOCK
PCLK:  CLR      CLKFLG      ;CLEAR CLOCK FLAG

      MOV      #'P,R0
      TRAP     C$CLCK
      MOV      R0,CLKADR
      BCC      NOPCLK
      MOV      #1,CLKFLG      ;INDICATE PRESENCE OF A P-CLOCK
      BR       TCLK          ;P CLOCK EXISTS, DO NOT USE L CLOCK.

NOPCLK: MOV      #TSTCLK,@#4      ;TEST FOR L CLOCK. IF NO CLOCK - SKIP.
      TST     @#177546

      MOV      #11,CLKFLG      ;INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF AN L CLOCK.

      MOV      #LCLK,@#100     ;L CLOCK VECTOR POINTS TO LCLK.

      MOV      R1,-(SP)        ;SAVE R1 AND R2 ON THE STACK.
      MOV      R2,-(SP)

      CLR      R2
      MOV      #100,@#177546   ;START THE L CLOCK.

1$:   ADD      #1,R2          ;BUILD SOFTWARE LOOP. USE ADD TO SET FLAGS.
      NOP
      BR       1$

LCLK:  MOV      #LCLK1,@SP     ;MODIFY THE STACK TO RETURN TO LCLK1.
      RTI
LCLK1: CLR      @#177546      ;STOP THE L CLOCK.

      MOV      #166.,R1       ;THIS IS THE DIVISOR TO GET 100 US.

1$:   CLR      LBASE
      INC     LBASE
      SUB     R1,R2
      BMI    2$
      BR     1$

2$:   MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;RESTORE R1 AND R2.
      MOV      (SP)+,R1
      BR     TCLK            ;SKIP RTI HANDLER

TSTCLK: MOV      #TCLK,(SP)    ;ADJUST STACK FOR RTI
      RTI
TCLK:  TST     CLKFLG
      BNE    1$
      MOV      #NOTST,-(SP)    ;IF THERE IS NO P OR L CLOCK, DO NOT DO THE
      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)    ;TEST. PRINT A MESSAGE SAYING WHY THE TEST IS
      MOV      #2,-(SP)      ;ABORTED.
      MOV      SP,R0
    
```

```

533 014610 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
534 014612 062706 000006  ADD    #6,SP
535 014616 012701 000200  MOV    #200,R1
536 014622 000111          JMP    @R1
537
538 014624          1$:   SETPRI #340          ;SET PRIORITY TO 7 TO INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
    014624 012700 000340  MOV    #340,RO
    014630 104441          TRAP    C$SPRI
539 014632          MANUAL          ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
    014632 104450          TRAP    C$MANI
540 014634          BCOMPLETE 2$          ;YES - SKIP
    014634 103403          BCS    2$
541 014636 042767 100014 177462  BIC    #MITEST!DRSELT!HDALIGN,MISWIW ;CLEAR ALL MANUAL
542                                     ; INTERVENTION FLAGS
543 014644 005067 166132          2$:   CLR    SSINDX          ;CLEAR SUBROUTINE STACK INDEX
544 014650          REDEF    #EF.PWR          ;POWER FAILURE?
    014650 012700 000034  MOV    #EF.PWR,RO
    014654 104447          TRAP    C$REFG
545 014656          BCOMPLETE 4$          ;NO, GO CHECK NEW PASS
    014656 103005          BCC    4$
546 014660 016767 165126 166502  MOV    LSUNIT,PWRFLG          ;SET POWER FAIL FLAG
547 014666 000167 000406          JMP    PWCON          ;GO SERVICE PCWER FAIL
548
549 014672          ;"START" COMMAND SEQUENCE
    014672 012700 000040          4$:   REDEF    #EF.START          ;CHECK IF START
    014676 104447          MOV    #EF.START,RO
    014700          TRAP    C$REFG
550 014700          BCOMPLETE RESTART ;NO - SKIP
    014700 103034          BCC    RESTART
551                                     ;
552                                     ;
553 014702 016767 165104 166164  MOV    LSUNIT,DRVcnt          ;SET UP UNIT COUNT
554 014710 005067 166444          RSTRT: CLR    PASNUM          ;CLEAR PASS NUMBER
555 014714 012700 003160          MOV    #ERRCNT,RO
556 014720 012701 000100          MOV    #64.,R1          ;GET A COUNT
557 014724 005020          1$:   CLR    (RO)+          ;CLEAR ERROR COUNTER STORAGE AREA
558 014726 005301          DEC    R1
559 014730 001375          BNE    1$          ;LOOP TILL ALL CLEARED
560 014732 012767 003156 166216  MOV    #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
561 014740 012767 177777 166414  MOV    #-1,PSETNM          ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL VALUE
562 014746 012767 177777 166034  MOV    #-1,HADONE          ;PRESET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
563 014754 032767 040000 177344  LAB:  BIT    #LOCYL,MISWIW          ;TEST IF LO LIMIT SET
564 014762 001002          BNE    5$          ;YES - SKIP
565 014764 005067 177340          CLR    LOLIMW          ;ELSE CLEAR LO LIMIT
566 014770 000432          5$:   BR     SETDON
567 014772          RSTART:
568 014772          REDEF    #EF.RESTART          ;CHECK IF RESTART
    014772 012700 000037  MOV    #EF.RESTART,RO
    014776 104447          TRAP    C$REFG
569 015000          BCOMPLETE RSTRT          ;NO - SKIP
    015000 103743          BCS    RSTRT
570
571          ;"CONTINUE" COMMAND SEQUENCE
572          CONTINUE:
    015002          REDEF    #EF.CONTINUE          ;TEST IF CONTINUE
    015002 012700 000036  MOV    #EF.CONTINUE,RO
    015006 104447          TRAP    C$REFG
573 015010          BCOMPLETE PWCON
    015010 103533          BCS    PWCON
    
```

```

574      ; ON CONTINUE PICK UP UNIT LAST UNDER TEST
575 015012 READDEF #EF.NEW ;CHECK IF STARTING NEW PASS
      015012 012700 000035 MOV #EF.NEW,RO
      015016 104447 TRAP CSREFG
576 015020 BCOMPLETE PASNEW
      015020 103403 BCS PASNEW
577 015022 NXTPAS:
578 015022 005767 166046 TST DRVCNT ;TEST IF ALL UNITS CHECKED
579 015026 001013 BNE SETDON ;NO - SKIP
580 015030 005267 166324 PASNEW: INC PASNUM ;ELSE BUMP PASS COUNT
581 015034 012767 003156 166114 MOV #ERRCNT-2,ERRPOINT ;INIT ERROR POINTER
582 015042 016767 164744 166024 MOV L$UNIT,DRVCNT ;GET ALL DRIVES
583 015050 012767 177777 166304 MOV #-1,PSETNM ;SET PARAM SELECT TO INITIAL
584 015056 005267 166300 SETDON: INC PSETNM ;NEXT SET OF PARAMETERS
585 015062 005367 166006 DEC DRVCNT ;DOWN COUNT DRIVE TOTAL
586 015066 062767 000002 166062 ADD #2,ERRPOINT ;UPDATE THE ERROR POINTER
587 015074 016700 166262 MOV PSETNM,RO ;SET UP TO GET PARAMETERS
588 015100 012702 003026 MOV #RLBAS,R2 ;GET POINTER TO RL11 BASE ADDRESS
589 015104 GPHARD RO,R1
      015104 104442 TRAP CS$GPHRD
      015106 010001 MOV RO,R1
590 015110 BCOMPLETE 7$ ;SKIP IF GOOD PARAM
      015110 103406 BCS 7$
591 015112 005767 166252 TST PWRFLG ;RECENT POWER FAILURE
592 015116 001741 BEQ NXTPAS ;NO
593 015120 005367 166244 DEC PWRFLG ;ACCOUNT FOR DRIVE
594 015124 000736 BR NXTPAS
595 ;MOVE P-TABLE CONTENTS TO LOCAL STORAGE
596 015126 012122 7$: MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR
597 015130 012122 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;STORE VECTOR
598 015132 005721 TST (R1)+ ;BUMP PAST PRIORITY
599 015134 012167 165136 MOV (R1)+,T.DRIVE ;STORE DRIVE TYPE
600 015140 012122 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+
601 015142 022767 000001 165126 CMP #1,T.DRIVE
602 015150 001426 BEQ 65$
603 ;INITIALIZE RL02 PARAMETERS
604 015152 012767 000776 165126 MOV #510.,NXTHL
605 015160 012767 000777 165114 MOV #511.,HLMTW
606 015166 012767 001000 165114 MOV #512.,GBND
607 015174 012767 177600 165110 MOV #177600,CAMSK
608 015202 012767 177600 165104 MOV #177600,DIRMSK
609 015210 012767 177600 165100 MOV #177600,HDCYL
610 015216 012767 177000 165060 MOV #177000,CLRBYT
611 015224 000425 BR PWCON
612 ;INITIALIZE RL01 PARAMETERS
613 015226 012767 000377 165046 65$: MOV #255.,HLMTW
614 015234 012767 000400 165046 MOV #256.,GBND
615 015242 012767 077600 165042 MOV #77600,CAMSK
616 015250 012767 077600 165036 MOV #77600,DIRMSK
617 015256 012767 077600 165032 MOV #77600,HDCYL
618 015264 012767 000376 165014 MOV #254.,NXTHL
619 015272 012767 177400 165004 MOV #177400,CLRBYT
620
621 015300 032767 020000 177020 PWCON: BIT #HICYL,MISWIW
622 015306 001003 BNE 1$
623 015310 016767 164766 177014 MOV HLMTW,HILIMW
624 015316 1$: SETVEC RLVEC,#INTHLR,#340 ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR DRIVE
    
```

```

015316 012746 00C340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
015322 012746 016370      MOV      #INTHLR,-(SP)
015326 016746 165476      MOV      RLVEC,-(SP)
015332 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
015336 104437      TRAP     C$$VEC
015340 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
625 015344      SETPRI   #0          ;SET PRIORITY TO 0 TO ALLOW INTERRUPTS
015344 012700 000000      MOV      #0,R0
015350 104441      TRAP     C$$PRI
626 015352 016702 165450      MOV      RLBAS,R2          ;SET RL11 BASE ADDRESS POINTER
627
628
630
631 015356      MANUAL
015356 104450      TRAP     C$MANI          ;MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED?
632 015360      BNCOMPLETE 4$          ;NO
015360 103004      BCC      4$
633
634 015362 005767 165772      TST      PASNUM          ;YES, CHECK PASS NUMBER
635 015366 001001      BNE      4$          ;NOT FIRST PASS, NEED DRIVE UP
636 015370 000521      BR       8$          ;FIRST PASS, PROGRAM WILL INSTRUCT USER
637
639          ;CHECK IF POWER FAILURE WAIT IS NEEDED
640
641 015372 005767 165772      4$: TST      PWRFLG          ;NEEDED?
642 015376 001516      BEQ      8$          ;NO, SKIP
643
644 015400 016705 165426      MOV      RLDRV,R5          ;DRIVE SELECT
645 015404 052705 000200      BIS      #CRDYMSK,R5      ;SET CRDY
646 015410 010562 000000      MOV      R5,RLCS(R2)      ;SELECT DRIVE
647 015414 012701 000170      MOV      #120.,R1          ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
648 015420 032762 000001 000000 9$: BIT      #DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;DRIVE UP YET
649 015426 001102      BNE      8$          ;YES START TEST
650
651 015430      WAITMS 10.          ;WAIT A SECOND
015446 012727 000372      MOV      #250.,(PC)+
015452 000000      .WORD   0
015454 016727 164436      MOV      LSDLY,(PC)+
015460 000000      .WORD   0
015462 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
015466 001375      BNE      -4
015470 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
015474 001367      BNE      -20
015476 104422      TRAP     C$BRK
652 015506 005301      DEC      R1          ;SIXTY GONE BY
653 015510 001343      BNE      9$          ;NO
654 015512      PRINTF  #FMT24,#NOPWR      ;REPORT "DRV DID NOT REC'R FROM PWR FAIL"
015512 012746 006060      MOV      #NOPWR,-(SP)
015516 012746 012373      MOV      #FMT24,-(SP)
015522 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
015526 010600      MOV      SP,R0
015530 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015532 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
655 015536      PRINTF  #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;REPORT DRIVE UNIBUS
015536 005046      CLR      -(SP)
015540 156716 165267      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
015544 012746 006053      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    
```

```

015550 016746 165252      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
015554 012746 006042      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
015560 012746 011567      MCV      #FMT5,-(SP)
015564 012746 000005      MOV      #5,-(SP)
015570 010600      MOV      SP,RO
015572 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015574 062706 000014      ADD      #14,SP

656
657 015600      PRINTF   #FMT3          ;NEW LINE          ;/ADDRESS AND DRIVE NUMBER
015600 012746 011553      MOV      #FMT3,-(SP)
015604 012746 000001      MOV      #1,-(SP)
015610 010600      MOV      SP,RO
015612 104417      TRAP     C$PNTF
015614 062706 000004      ADD      #4,SP
658 015620      DODU     PSETNM          ;DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
015620 016700 165536      MOV      PSETNM,RO
015624 104451      TRAP     C$DODU
659 015626      DOCLN   C$DCLN          ;INVOKE CLEAN-UP CODE TO RESTORE DRIVE
015626 104444      TRAP
660
661 015630 005067 165304      CLR      ERRVEC          ;/TO STATIC STATE
662
663 015634      BS:
664
665 015634      ENDINIT
015634      L10015:
015634 104411      TRAP     C$INIT
666
667 015636      ENDMOD
668
669
670      .SBTTL  AUTO DROP SECTION
671
672      ;THE AUTO DROP SECTION IS INVOKED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR WHENEVER THE
673      ;"ADR" FLAG IS SET BY THE OPERATOR. IT IS EXECUTED AFTER THE INITIALIZATION
674      ;CODE AND CHECKS THE DRIVE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS READY TO RECEIVE A COMMAND.
675      ;IF THE DRIVE IS NOT READY IT IS DROPPED FROM THE TEST CYCLE AND THE NEXT
676      ;DRIVE IS ACCESSED. IF THE DRIVE IS READY THE HARDWARE TESTS ARE PERFORMED
677      ;AFTER WHICH THE NEXT DRIVE IS ACCESSED.
678
679 015636      BGNAUTO
680 015636 005067 165524      CLR      TRPFLG          ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
681 015642      SETVEC  ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340 ;SET UP TRAP VECTOR TO DETECT
015642 012746 000340      MOV      #340,-(SP)
015646 012746 016436      MOV      #TRPHAN,-(SP)
015652 016746 165262      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP)
015656 012746 000003      MOV      #3,-(SP)
015662 104437      TRAP     C$SVEC
015664 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP

682
683
684 015670 016702 165132      MOV      RLBAS,R2          ;/NON-EXISTENT CONTROLLER UNIBUS
685 015674 005762 000000      TST      RLCS(R2)          ;/ADDRESS
686 015700 005767 165462      TST      TRPFLG          ;GET RL11 BASE ADDRESS
687 015704 001447      BEQ      1$              ;ACCESS DRIVE CONTROLLER UNIBUS ADDRESS
688 015706 012746 006754      PRINTF   #FMT24,#NOCTLR ;DID TRAP OCCUR?
015706 012746 006754      MOV      #NOCTLR,-(SP)   ;BRANCH TO CHECK DRIVE IF TRAP DID NOT OCCUR
                                ;ELSE, PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NO CNTLR'
    
```

	015712	012746	012373		MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
	015716	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	015722	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	015724	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	015726	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
689							:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
690	015732				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNUM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	015732	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
	015734	156716	165073		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	015740	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNUM,-(SP)	
	015744	016746	165056		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	015750	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	015754	012746	011567		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	015760	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	015764	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	015766	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	015770	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
691	015774				PRINTF	#FMT3	
	015774	012746	011553		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
	016000	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
	016004	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016006	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016010	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	
692	016014				DODU	PSETNM	:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
	016014	016700	165342		MOV	PSETNM,RO	
	016020	104451			TRAP	C\$DODU	
693	016022	000460			BR	2\$:BRANCH TO EXIT
694	016024	016705	165002		MOV	RLDRV,R5	:ELSE, GET DRIVE NUMBER
695	016030	052705	000200		BIS	#CRDYMSK,R5	:SET CONTROLLER READY
696	016034	010562	000000		MOV	R5,RLCS(R2)	:LOAD IN THE DRIVE NUMBER
697	016040	032762	000001	000000	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)	:IS DRIVE READY?
698	016046	001046			BNE	2\$:BRANCH TO PERFORM TESTS IF DRIVE IS READY
699	016050				PRINTF	#FMT24,#NOTRDY	:PRINT MSG. 'DRV DROPPED - NOT RDY'
	016050	012746	007003		MOV	#NOTRDY,-(SP)	
	016054	012746	012373		MOV	#FMT24,-(SP)	
	016060	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	016064	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016066	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016070	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
700							:PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
701	016074				PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNUM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	016074	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
	016076	156716	164731		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	016102	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNUM,-(SP)	
	016106	016746	164714		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	016112	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	016116	012746	011567		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	016122	012746	000005		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	016126	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016130	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016132	062706	000014		ADD	#14,SP	
702	016136				PRINTF	#FMT3	
	016136	012746	011553		MOV	#FMT3,-(SP)	
	016142	012746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	
	016146	010600			MOV	SP,RO	
	016150	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	016152	062706	000004		ADD	#4,SP	

703	016156					DODU	PSETNM		:DO DROP UNIT ON DRIVE
	016156	016700	165200			MOV	PSETNM,RO		
	016162	104451				TRAP	CSDODU		
704	016164				2\$:	CLRVEC	ERRVEC		:RELEASE THE ERROR VECTOR
	016164	016700	164750			MOV	ERRVEC,RO		
	016170	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
705	016172				ENDAUTO				
	016172				L10016:				
	016172	104461				TRAP	C\$AUTO		
706									
707									
708									
709									
710	016174				BGNMOD	CLNCODE			
711	016174				BGNCLN				
712									
713	016174					SETVEC	ERRVEC,#TRPHAN,#340		
	016174	012746	000340			MOV	#340,-(SP)		
	016200	012746	016436			MOV	#TRPHAN,-(SP)		
	016204	016746	164730			MOV	ERRVEC,-(SP)		
	016210	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)		
	016214	104437				TRAP	C\$SVEC		
	016216	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP		
714									
715	016222					SETPRI	#7		:SET PRIORITY TO 7
	016222	012700	000007			MOV	#7,RO		
	016226	104441				TRAP	C\$SPRI		
716	016230	032762	000200	000000	2\$:	BIT	#CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
717	016236	001407				BEQ	3\$:NO LOOP UNTIL READY
718	016240	056762	164566	000000		BIS	RLDRV,RLCS(R2)		:SET DRIVE NUMBER
719	016246	032762	000001	000000		BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF DRIVE BUSY
720	016254	001027				BNE	5\$:NO - SKIP
721	016256				3\$:	WAITMS	3		:WAIT 300 MS
	016274	012727	000372			MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	016300	000000				.WORD	0		
	016302	016727	163610			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	016306	000000				.WORD	0		
	016310	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	016314	001375				BNE	-.4		
	016316	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	016322	001367				BNE	.-20		
	016324	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK		
722	016334				5\$:	CLRVEC	RLVEC		:RELEASE DRIVE VECTOR
	016334	016700	164470			MOV	RLVEC,RO		
	016340	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
723	016342	005767	165022			TST	PWRFLG		:PWR FAIL SET
724	016346	001402				BEQ	7\$:NO
725	016350	005367	165014			DEC	PWRFLG		
726	016354				7\$:	CLRVEC	ERRVEC		
	016354	016700	164560			MOV	ERRVEC,RO		
	016360	104436				TRAP	C\$CVEC		
727	016362				ENDCLN				
	016362				L10017:				
	016362	104412				TRAP	C\$CLEAN		
728									
729	016364				BGNDU				
730	016364	000240				NOP			

```

731 016366          ENDDU
    016366          L10020:
    016366 104453    TRAP    C$DU
732
733 016370          ENDMOD
734
735
736
737
738
739 016370          .SBTTL  INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
740          BGNSRV  INTHLR
    :INTERRUPT HANDLER FOR DRIVE ABORTS WAIT TIMER AND STORES ALL RL11 REGISTERS
741 016370 005067 164546    CLR    DLYCNT    ;CLEAR UNELAPSED DELAY COUNT
742 016374 012267 164444    MOV    (R2)+,T.CS ;STORE RL REGISTERS
743 016400 012267 164442    MOV    (R2)+,T.BA
744 016404 012267 164440    MOV    (R2)+,T.DA
745 016410 011267 164436    MOV    (R2),T.MP
746 016414 012767 164364    MOV    #-1,DONE ;SET DONE FLAG
747 016422 016702 164400    MOV    RLBAS,R2 ;RESTORE R2
748 016426          ENDSRV
    016426          L10021:
    016426 000002          RTI
749
750          :INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR P-CLOCK DECREMENTS DELAY COUNTER AT 100-MICROSECOND
751          :TIME INTERVALS
752 016430          BGNSRV  CLKINT
753 016430 005367 164506    DEC    DLYCNT    ;DECREMENT CLOCK DELAY COUNTER
754 016434          ENDSRV
    016434          L10022:
    016434 000002          RTI
755
756          :INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE SETS TRAP FLAG WHEN A NON-EXISTENT UNIBUS ADDRESS IS
757          :ACCESSED
758 016436          BGNSRV  TRPHAN
759 016436 005267 164724    INC    TRPFLG    ;INDICATE THAT TRAP OCCURRED
760 016442          ENDSRV
    016442          L10023:
    016442 000002          RTI
761
762
    
```

```

1          .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES
2
3
4 016444   BGNMOD  GLBSUB
5
6
7
8          :
9          : ERROR LIMIT CHECKING ROUTINE
10         : DROPS DRIVE IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
11         : CKERLM: CMP @ERRPOINT,ERLIMW ;TEST IF ERROR LIMIT EXCEEDED
12         : BLT 1$ ;NO - SKIP
13         : INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
14         : TRAP C$INLP
15         : BCOMPLETE 1$ ;YES - SKIP
16         : BCS 1$
17         : PRINTF #FMT25,ERLIMW,#MEXERS ;PRINT MSG. 'OVER ERROR LIMIT - UNIT DROPPED'
18         : MOV #MEXERS,-(SP)
19         : MOV ERLIMW,-(SP)
20         : MOV #FMT25,-(SP)
21         : MOV #3,-(SP)
22         : MOV SP,RO
23         : TRAP C$PNTF
24         : ADD #10,SP
25         : PRINTF #FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1> ;PRINT DRIVE INFORMATION
26         : CLR -(SP)
27         : BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
28         : MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
29         : MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
30         : MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
31         : MOV #FMT5,-(SP)
32         : MOV #5,-(SP)
33         : MOV SP,RO
34         : TRAP C$PNTF
35         : ADD #14,SP
36         : PRINTF #FMT3
37         : MOV #FMT3,-(SP)
38         : MOV #1,-(SP)
39         : MOV SP,RO
40         : TRAP C$PNTF
41         : ADD #4,SP
42         : DODU PSETNM ;DROP DRIVE
43         : MOV PSETNM,RO
44         : TRAP C$DODU
45         : DOCLN ;GO TO CLEAN UP
46         : TRAP C$DCLN
47         : RTS PC
48
49         :
50         : READ AND STORE ALL RL11 REGISTERS
51         : READRL: MOV RLCSR(R2),T.CS ;GET CS REG
52         : MOV RLBA(R2),T.BA ;GET BUS ADDRESS REG
53         : MOV RLDA(R2),T.DA ;GET DISK ADDRESS
54         : MOV RLMP(R2),T.MP ;GET MULTI-PURPOSE REG
55         : RTS PC ;RETURN
56
57
58
59
60

```

```

31
32
33 016636 011646          ; WAIT FOR CONTROLLER TIMEOUT TO FORCE INTERRUPT ROUTINE
34 016640 005066 000002  ; WAITIN: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;MAKE ROOM FOR ERROR POINTER
35 016644 032762 000200 000000 CLR 2(SP) ;CLEAR FOR POINTER
36 016652 001420          BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCSR(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
37 016654 004767 177724 BEQ 4$ ;NO - SKIP TO WAIT
38 016660 005767 164122 JSR PC,READRL ;READ ALL RL REGS
39 016664 001453          TST DONE ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
40 016666 012766 006200 000002 1$: BEQ 5$ ;NO - GO SET NO INTERRUPT ERR FLAG
41 016674 032767 002000 164142 MOV #MTOSLOW,2(SP) ;ELSE SET TOO SLOW ERROR POINTER
42 016702 001403          BIT #OPIERR,T.CS ;TEST IF OPI SET
43 016704 012766 006220 000002 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
44 016712 000207          MOV #MDRRES,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR NO DRIVE RESPONSE
45 016714 012767 000001 164220 2$: RTS PC ;RETURN
46 016722 006367 164214 4$: MOV #1,DLYCNT ;INITIALIZE DELAY COUNT
47 016726 006367 164210 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2
48 016732 012727 000012 ASL DLYCNT ;MULTIPLY BY 2 AGAIN
49 016736 000000          MOV #10.,(PC)+ ;IMPLEMENT TIME DELAY LOOP
50 016740 016727 163152 .WORD 0
51 016744 000000          MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
52 016746 005367 177772 .WORD 0
53 016752 001375          DEC -6(PC)
54 016754 005367 177756 BNE -.4
55 016760 001367          DEC -22(PC)
56 016762 032762 000200 000000 BNE -.20
57 016770 001906          BIT #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF READY NOW SET
58 016772 004767 177606 BNE 3$ ;YES - SKIP
59 016776 012766 006273 000002 JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
60 017004 000742          MOV #MCONHNG,2(SP) ;SET MESSAGE FOR CONTROLLER HUNG
61 017006 005767 163774 BR 2$ ;SKIP
62 017012 001325          TST DONE ;ELSE CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
63 017014 004767 177564 BNE 1$ ;YES - SKIP TO SET TOO SLOW
64 017020 012766 006240 000002 5$: JSR PC,READRL ;READ RL REGS
65 017026 000731          MOV #MNOINT,2(SP) ;ELSE SET NO INTERRUPT FLAG
66 BR 2$ ;GO TO RETURN
67
68
69 ; TSTINT: OPERATION AND TEST INITIALIZE ROUTINE
70 017030 005067 163750 CLR OPFLAG ;CLEAR OPERATION FLAGS
71 017034 105067 164325 CLR NOERCT ;RESET INHIBIT ERROR COUNTING
72 017040 005067 163750 CLR MORECE ;RESET MORE COMPARE ERRORS
73 017044 000207          RTS PC
74
75
76
77 ; GSTATR: GET STATUS AND GET STATUS WITH RESET ROUTINE
78 017046 016746 164054 MOV TEMP4, -(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
79 017052 012767 000013 164046 MOV #GETSTAT!DRSET,TEMP4 ;SET FOR RESET
80 017060 000412          BR GSTATG
81 017062 016746 164040 GSTATC: MOV TEMP4, -(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
82 017066 012767 000003 164032 MOV #GETSTAT,TEMP4 ;SET FOR NO RESET
83 017074 000404          BR GSTATG
84 017076 016746 164024 GSTAT: MOV TEMP4, -(SP) ;STORE TEMP4
85 017102 005067 164020 CLR TEMP4 ;SET FOR SAVE L. AND T. REGS
86 017106 010346          GSTATG: MOV R3, -(SP) ;STORE R3
87 017110 016703 163666 MOV SSIDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
    
```

```

88 017114 005723          TST      (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
89 017116 016663 000004 002404  MOV      4(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
90 017124 162763 000004 002404  SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3)   ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
91 017132 010367 163644          MOV      R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
92 017136 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)       ;STORE R0
93 017140 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)       ;STORE R1
94 017142 012767 000002 163646  MOV      #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
95 017150 032767 000010 163750  BIT      #DRSET,TEMP4   ;TEST IF DRIVE RESET
96 017156 001525          BEQ      11$            ;NO - SKIP
97 017160 032762 040000 000000  BIT      #DRVERR,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET
98 017166 001427          BEQ      49$            ;NO - SKIP
99 017170          WAITMS 3              ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO SETTLE
    017206 012727 000372  MOV      #250.,(PC)+
    017212 000000          .WORD 0
    017214 016727 162676  MOV      LSDLY,(PC)+
    017220 000000          .WORD 0
    017222 005367 177772  DEC      -6(PC)
    017226 001375          BNE      -4
    017230 005367 177756  DEC      -22(PC)
    017234 001367          BNE      -20
    017236 104422          TRAP    C$BRK

100          .NLIST ME
101 017246 012701 000062 49$: MOV      #50.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
102 017252 004767 177620 50$: JSR      PC,GSTAT   ;GET DRIVE STATUS
103 017256 020110          3$
104 017260 032767 000001 163556  BIT      #DRDYMSK,T.CS  ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
105 017266 001077          BNE      5$            ;YES - GO DO CLEAR
106 017270 032767 000020 163554  BIT      #HOSTAT,T.MP   ;ELSE TEST IF HEADS OUT
107 017276 001010          BNE      51$           ;YES - BYPASS RELOAD WAIT FLAG SETTING
108 017300 032767 144000 163544  BIT      #SPDSTAT!HCESTAT!WDESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS ERROR
109          ;THAT CAUSED HEADS TO
110          ;UNLOAD
111 017306 001467          BEQ      5$            ;NO - SKIP
112 017310 052767 040000 163466  BIS      #RELDWT,OPFLAG ;ELSE SET WAIT FLAG
113 017316 000463          BR      5$            ;SKIP TO CLEAR
114 017320 032767 040000 163516 51$: BIT      #DRVERR,T.CS  ;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR NOW
115 017326 001057          BNE      5$            ;YES - SKIP TO CLEAR
116 017330          WAITMS 1              ;WAIT FOR DRIVE TO GET ERROR, READY, OR HEADS OUT
    017346 012727 000372  MOV      #250.,(PC)+
    017352 000000          .WORD 0
    017354 016727 162536  MOV      LSDLY,(PC)+
    017360 000000          .WORD 0
    017362 005367 177772  DEC      -6(PC)
    017366 001375          BNE      -4
    017370 005367 177756  DEC      -22(PC)
    017374 001367          BNE      -20
    017376 104422          TRAP    C$BRK
117 017406 005301          DEC      R1            ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
118 017410 001320          BNE      50$           ;IF NOT DONE, LOOP
119 017412 012703 011103  MOV      #MUNDEF,R3     ;MESSAGE FOR UNDEFINED STATE
120 017416          ERRHRD 10001.,,ERR1
    017416 104456          TRAP    C$ERRHD
    017420 023421          .WORD 10001
    017422 000000          .WORD 0
    017424 012464          .WORD ERR1
121 017426 000167 000452          JMP      14$
122 017432 005767 163470 11$: TST      TEMP4        ;EXIT
    ;TEST IF SAVE REGISTERS
    
```

123	017436	001013				BNE	5\$:NO SKIP
124	017440	012701	000004			MOV	#4,R1		:SET SAVE COUNT
125	017444	012703	003044			MOV	#L.MP+2,R3		:SET ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
126	017450	014346			8\$:	MOV	-(R3),-(SP)		:PUT REG ON STACK
127	017452	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
128	017454	001375				BNE	8\$:LOOP UNTIL ALL SAVED
129	017456	012767	000003	163354		MOV	#GETSTAT,L.DA		:SET FOR GET STATUS
130	017464	000403				BR	6\$:SKIP
131	017466	016767	163434	163344	5\$:	MOV	TEMP4,L.DA		:INSERT PRESET FOR STATUS
132	017474				6\$:				
133	017474	005067	163306			CLR	DONE		:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
134	017500	016767	163326	163326		MOV	RLDRV,L.CS		:SET UP TO GET STATUS
135	017506	042767	002000	163320		BIC	#BIT10,L.CS		:CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
136	017514	052767	000104	163312		BIS	#GTSTAT,L.CS		
137	017522	016762	163312	000004		MOV	L.DA,RLDA(R2)		:LOAD RL REGS
138	017530	016762	163300	000000		MOV	L.CS,RLCSR(R2)		:LOAD CS REG
139	017536					WAITUS	1		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
	017536	012727	000001			MOV	#1,(PC)+		
	017542	000000				.WORD	0		
	017544	016727	162346			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017550	000000				.WORD	0		
	017552	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	017556	001375				BNE	-.4		
	017560	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	017564	001367				BNE	-.20		
140	017566	005767	163214			TST	DONE		:CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
141	017572	001535				BEQ	1\$:NO - SKIP
142	017574	016767	163252	163256	4\$:	MOV	T.MP,T.STAT		:STORE MP REGISTER
143	017602	042767	177770	163250		BIC	#*C<STAMSK>,T.STAT		:CLEAR ALL BUT STATE
144	017610	032767	000010	163222		BIT	#DRSET,L.DA		:TEST IF RESET WAS SPECIFIED
145	017616	001534				BEQ	3\$:NO - SKIP TO EXIT
146	017620	032767	040000	163156		BIT	#RELDWT,OPFLAG		:TEST IF RELOAD WAIT FLAG SET
147	017626	001451				BEQ	12\$:NO - SKIP
148	017630	012701	001130			MOV	#600.,R1		:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNTER
149	017634	032762	000001	000000	13\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,RLCS(R2)		:TEST IF DRIVE NOW READY
150	017642	001043				BNE	12\$:YES - SKIP
151	017644					WAITMS	1		:CALL WAIT
	017662	012727	000372			MOV	#250.,(PC)+		
	017666	000000				.WORD	0		
	017670	016727	162222			MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+		
	017674	000000				.WORD	0		
	017676	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)		
	017702	001375				BNE	-.4		
	017704	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)		
	017710	001367				BNE	-.20		
	017712	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK		
152	017722	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
153	017724	001343				BNE	13\$:LOOP IF NOT 0
154	017726	004767	177144			JSR	PC,GSTAT		:GET DRIVE STATUS
155	017732	020110				3\$:ERROR RETURN
156	017734	012703	011150			MOV	#MRLFAL,R3		:SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
157	017740					ERRHRD	10003.,,ERR1		
	017740	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	017742	023423				.WORD	10003		
	017744	000000				.WORD	0		
	017746	012464				.WORD	ERR1		
158	017750	000455				BR	14\$:GO TO EXIT


```

200
201          ; GDRSTA: GET DRIVE STATE ROUTINE
202 020202 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)          ;SAVE R3
203 020204 012701 0C3004  MOV #4,R1          ;INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT
204 020210 012703 003044  MOV #L.MP+2,R3      ;INITIALIZE ADDRESS OF FIRST SAVE
205 020214 014346          1$: MOV -(R3),-(SP)      ;SAVE REGISTER ON STACK
206 020216 005301          DEC R1          ;DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT
207 020220 001375          BNE 1$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE SAVED
208 020222 012767 000003 162610 MOV #GETSTAT,L.DA ;SET UP DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR GET STATUS
209          ;/COMMAND
210 020230 005067 162552          CLR DONE          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
211 020234 016767 162572 162572 MOV RLDRV,L.CS      ;SET UP CONTROL STATUS REGISTER WITH
212          ;/DRIVE NUMBER
213 020242 042767 002000 162564 BIC #BIT10,L.CS    ;CLEAR FOR DRIVES 4-7 SPECIFIED
214 020250 052767 000104 162556 BIS #GTSTAT,L.CS   ;INITIALIZE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR
215          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
216 020256 016762 162556 000004 MOV L.DA,RLDA(R2)  ;INITIALIZE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER FOR
217          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
218 020264 016762 162544 000000 MOV L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;LOAD CONTROL STATUS REGISTER TO EXECUTE
219          ;/GET STATUS COMMAND
220 020272 105762 000000          5$: TSTB RLCS(R2)      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY INDICATING
221 020276 001775          BEQ 5$          ;/RECEIPT OF GET STATUS COMMAND
222 020300 005767 162502          TST DONE          ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED?
223 020304 001416          BEQ 3$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
224 020306 016767 162540 162544 MOV T.MP,T.STAT   ;GET CONTENTS OF MULTI-PURPOSE REGISTER
225 020314 042767 177770 162536 BIC #^C<STAMSK>,T.STAT ;CLEAR ALL BUT STATE DR.VE BITS
226 020322 012703 003034          MOV #L.CS,R3      ;INITIALIZE POINTER TO RESTORE RL REGISTERS
227 020326 012701 000004          MOV #4,R1          ;INITIALIZE REGISTER SAVE COUNT
228 020332 012623          2$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
229 020334 005301          DEC R1          ;DECREMENT REGISTER SAVE COUNT
230 020336 001375          BNE 2$          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL 4 REGISTERS ARE RESTORED
231 020340 000402          BR 4$          ;
232 020342 004767 176270          3$: JSR PC,WAITIN    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
233 020346 012603          4$: MOV (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
234 020350 000207          RTS PC          ;RETURN
235
236
237
238          ; XSEEK: SEEK ROUTINE
239 020352 012767 177777 162540 XSEEK: MOV #-1,TEMP1 ;SET SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
240 020360 000402          BR XSEEK1        ;
241 020362 005067 162532          XSEEK: CLR TEMP1    ;CLEAR SPECIAL TIMING SEEK FLAG
242 020366 010346          XSEEK1: MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
243 020370 016703 162406          MOV SSINDX,R3    ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
244 020374 005723          TST (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
245 020376 016663 000002 002404 MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
246 020404 162763 000004 002404 SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
247 020412 010367 162364          MOV R3,SSINDX    ;STORE IT BACK
248 020416 010046          MOV R0,-(SP)      ;
249 020420 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)      ;
250 020422 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)      ;STORE REG
251 020424 012767 000002 162364 MOV #2,ERRSWI     ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
252 020432 005067 162440          CLR DIFAUG       ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT (FOR SEEKING
253          ; PAST GUARD BAND)
254 020436 004767 002560          JSR PC,GETPOS    ;GET PRESENT POSITION
255 020442 021112          65$
256 020444 016767 162434 162426 MOV CURCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD CYLINDER
    
```


257	020452	026767	162424	161622		CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:	TEST IF NEW IS GREATER THAN 255
258	020460	003427				BLE	3\$:	NO - SKIP
259	020462	166767	161614	162412		SUB	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:	ELSE SUBTRACT 255.
260	020470	016767	162406	162400		MOV	NEWCYL,DIF AUG	:	STORE DIFFERENCE AS ARGUMENT
261	020476	016767	161600	162376		MOV	HLMTW,NEWCYL	:	SET NEWCYL AS 255.
262	020504	022767	000001	161564		CMP	#1,T.DRIVE		
263	020512	001424				BEQ	6\$		
264	020514	162767	000001	162360		SUB	#1,NEWCYL		
265	020522	012767	000001	162360		MOV	#1,DESSGN		
266	020530	012767	000001	162350		MOV	#1,DESDIF		
267	020536	000451				BR	18\$		
268	020540	005767	162336		3\$:	TST	NEWCYL	:	TEST IF NEWCYL HAS NEGATIVE VALUE
269	020544	100007				BPL	6\$:	NO - SKIP
270	020546	005467	162330			NEG	NEWCYL	:	ELSE MAKE IT POSITIVE
271	020552	016767	162324	162316		MOV	NEWCYL,DIF AUG	:	AND STORE IT AS ARGUMENT
272	020560	005067	162316			CLR	NEWCYL	:	AND SET NEWCYL TO 0
273	020564	016705	162314		6\$:	MOV	CURCYL,R5	:	COMPUTE DIFFERENCE AND NEW CYLINDER
274	020570	166705	162306			SUB	NEWCYL,R5	:	SUB NEWCYL FROM CURCYL
275	020574	100005				BPL	13\$:	IF DIFF IS POSITIVE - SKIP(REV SEEK)
276	020576	012767	000001	162304		MOV	#1,DESSGN	:	ELSE SET SIGN FOR FORWARD
277	020604	005405				NEG	R5	:	MAKE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
278	020606	000402				BR	14\$:	SKIP
279	020610	005067	162274		13\$:	CLR	DESSGN	:	SET SIGN FOR REVERSE
280	020614	010567	162266		14\$:	MOV	R5,DESDIF	:	STORE DIFFERENCE
281	020620	005767	162252			TST	DIF AUG	:	IS THERE A DIFFERENCE ARGUMENT
282	020624	001416				BEQ	18\$:	NO - SKIP
283	020626	026767	162250	161446		CMP	NEWCYL,HLMTW	:	CHECK IF NEW CYL IS 255.
284	020634	001007				BNE	17\$:	NO - SKIP
285	020636	012767	000001	162244		MOV	#1,DESSGN	:	ELSE FORCE SIGN FOR FORWARD
286								:	(INNER GUARD BAND)
287	020644	022767	000001	161424		CMP	#1,T.DRIVE		
288	020652	001003				BNE	18\$		
289	020654	066767	162216	162224	17\$:	ADD	DIF AUG,DESDIF		
290	020662				18\$:				
291	020662	012705	003034			MOV	#L,CS,R5	:	GET RL REG ADDRESS
292	020666	012715	000106			MOV	#SEEK,(R5)	:	SET FOR SEEK
293	020672	056715	162134			BIS	RLDRV,(R5)	:	INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
294	020676	042725	002000			BIC	#BIT10,(R5)+	:	CLEAR IF DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
295	020702	005025				CLR	(R5)+	:	CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
296	020704	016715	162176			MOV	DESDIF,(R5)	:	LOAD DIFFERENCE
297	020710	012700	000007			MOV	#7,R0	:	SET TO SHIFT DIFFERENCE
298	020714	006315			21\$:	ASL	(R5)		
299	020716	005300				DEC	R0		
300	020720	001375				BNE	21\$:	LOOP UNTIL ALIGNED
301	020722	005767	162162			TST	DESSGN	:	TEST SIGN
302	020726	001402				BEQ	23\$:	SKIP IF 0
303	020730	052715	000004			BIS	#DIRBIT,(R5)	:	ELSE INSERT SIGN
304	020734	005767	162152		23\$:	TST	DESHD	:	TEST IF HEAD 0
305	020740	001402				BEQ	25\$:	YES - SKIP
306	020742	052715	000020			BIS	#HDSEL,(R5)	:	ELSE SET HEAD BIT
307	020746	052725	000001		25\$:	BIS	#MBSET0,(R5)+	:	INSERT MARKER BIT
308	020752	004767	000504			JSR	PC,RDYCHK	:	CHECK IF DRIVE READY
309	020756	021112				65\$			
310	020760	005067	162022			CLR	DONE	:	CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
311	020764	005767	162130			TST	TEMP1	:	CHECK IF SPECIAL SEEK FLAG SET
312	020770	001050				BNE	65\$:	YES - SKIP, DO NOT START SEEK
313	020772	014562	000004			MOV	-(R5),RLDA(R2)	:	LOAD RL REGISTERS

```

314 020776 014562 00C002      MOV      -(R5),RLBA(R2)
315 021002 014562 000000      MOV      -(R5),RLCS(R2)      ;PERFORM SEEK OPERATION
316 021006      30$: WAITUS 1      ;ALLOW TIME FOR RECEIPT OF SEEK COMMAND
    021006 012727 000001      MOV      #1,(PC)+
    021012 000000      .WORD 0
    021014 016727 161076      MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
    021020 000000      .WORD 0
    021022 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
    021026 001375      BNE      -4
    021030 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
    021034 001367      BNE      -20
317 021036 005767 161744      TST      DONE      ;TEST IF INTERRUPT DONE
318 021042 001012      BNE      32$      ;YES - SKIP
319 021044 004767 175566      JSR      PC,WAITIN ;GO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
320 021050 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
321 021052      ERRHRD 10005,,,ERR1
    021052 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    021054 023425      .WORD 10005
    021056 000000      .WORD 0
    021060 012464      .WORD ERR1
322 021062 005067 161730      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
323 021066 000411      BR       65$
324 021070 005767 161750      32$: TST      T.CS      ;TEST IF ANY ERROR
325 021074 100006      BPL      65$      ;NO - SKIP
326 021076      ERRHRD 10006,,,ERR6
    021076 104456      TRAP    C$ERRHRD
    021100 023426      .WORD 10006
    021102 000000      .WORD 0
    021104 012766      .WORD ERR6
327 021106 005067 161704      CLR      ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
328 021112 162767 000002 161662 65$: SUB      #2,SSINDX ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUTINE STACK
329 021120 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;RESTORE REGISTER
330 021122 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
331 021124 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
332 021126 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;RESTORE R3
333 021130 005767 161662      TST      ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
334 021134 001403      BEQ      99$      ;YES - SKIP
335 021136 066716 161654      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
336 021142 000207      RTS      PC
337 021144 017616 000000      99$: MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
338 021150 000207      RTS      PC
339
341
342
343 021152 010346      SIMSEK: MOV      R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
344 021154 016703 161622      MOV      SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
345 021160 005723      TST      (R3)+ ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
346 021162 016663 000002 002404      MOV      2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
347 021170 162763 000004 002404      SUB      #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
348 021176 010367 161600      MOV      R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
349 021202 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)
350 021204 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)
351 021206 012767 000002 161602      MOV      #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
352 021214 004767 000242      JSR      PC,RDYCHK ;CHECK IF DRIVE READY
353 021220 021424      65$
354 021222 012704 003034      MOV      #L.CS,R4 ;GET POINTER TO L REGS
355 021226 012714 000106      MOV      #SEEK,(R4) ;SET FOR SEEK
    
```

```

356 021232 056714 161574      BIS      RLDRV,(R4)      ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
357 021236 042724 002000      BIC      #BIT10,(R4)+   ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
358 021242 005024              CLR      (R4)+          ;CLEAR BUS ADDRESS
359 021244 016714 161636      MOV      DESDIF,(R4)    ;LOAD DIFFERENCE
360 021250 012703 000007      MOV      #7,R3         ;SET COUNT FOR SHIFT TO ALIGN
361 021254 006314              3$:     ASL      (R4)        ;ALIGN DIFFERENCE IN DA
362 021256 005303              DEC      R3
363 021260 001375              BNE      3$
364 021262 005767 161622      TST      DESSGN        ;TEST IF SIGN SET
365 021266 001402              BEQ      5$            ;NO - SKIP
366 021270 052714 000004      BIS      #DIRBIT,(R4)   ;INSERT SIGN
367 021274 005767 161612      5$:     TST      DESHD     ;TEST IF HEAD 0
368 021300 001402              BEQ      7$            ;YES - SKIP
369 021302 052714 000020      BIS      #HDSSEL,(R4)   ;INSERT HEAD BIT
370 021306 052724 000001      7$:     BIS      #MBSSET0,(R4)+ ;INSERT MARKER BIT
371 021312 005067 161470      CLR      DONE          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
372 021316 012701 000012      MOV      #10,R1        ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 800US
373 021322 014462 000004      MOV      -(R4),RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RL REGISTERS
374 021326 014462 000002      MOV      -(R4),RLBA(R2)
375 021332 014462 000000      MOV      -(R4),RLCS(R2)
376 021336 005767 161444      10$:    TST      DONE        ;CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
377 021342 001030              BNE      65$          ;YES - SKIP
378 021344 005301              DEC      R1            ;DEC WAIT COUNT
379 021346 001415              BEQ      13$          ;IF 0 - SKIP
380 021350              WAITUS 1
      021350 012727 000001      MOV      #1,(PC)+
      021354 000000              .WORD 0
      021356 016727 160534      MOV      LSDLY,(PC)+
      021362 000000              .WORD 0
      021364 005367 177772      DEC      -6(PC)
      021370 001375              BNE      -4
      021372 005367 177756      DEC      -22(PC)
      021376 001367              BNE      -20
381 021400 000756              BR       10$          ;GO CHECK DONE
382 021402 004767 175230      13$:    JSR      PC,WAITIN  ;GO WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
383 021406 012603              MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
384 021410              ERRHRD 10011,ERR1
      021410 104456              TRAP    CSERHRD
      021412 023433              .WORD 10011
      021414 000000              .WORD 0
      021416 012464              .WORD ERR1
385 021420 005067 161372      CLR      ERRSWI        ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
386 021424              14$:
387 021424 162767 000002 161350 65$:    SUB      #2,SSINDX     ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
388 021432 012604              MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE REGS
389 021434 012600              MOV      (SP)+,R0
390 021436 012603              MOV      (SP)+,R3
391 021440 005767 161352      TST      ERRSWI        ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
392 021444 001403              BEQ      99$          ;YES - SKIP
393 021446 066716 161344      ADD      ERRSWI,(SP)   ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
394 021452 000207              RTS      PC
395 021454 017616 000000      99$:    MOV      @ (SP),(SP)  ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
396 021460 000207              RTS      PC
398
474
475
476
;      DRIVE READY TEST ROUTINE. CHECKS DRIVE IS READY. IF NOT, WAIT
    
```

```

477      ;RDYCHK: 500MS FOR READY TO SET.
478 021462 010346      MOV R3,-(SP)      ;STORE REGS
479 021464 016703 161312  MOV SSINDX,R3      ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
480 021470 005723      TST (R3)+          ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
481 021472 016663 000002 002404  MOV 2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
482 021500 162763 000004 002404  SUB #4,SUBSTK(R3)   ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
483 021506 010367 161270      MOV R3,SSINDX      ;STORE IT BACK
484 021512 010046      MOV R0,-(SP)
485 021514 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)
486 021516 010446      MOV R4,-(SP)
487 021520 012767 000002 161270  MOV #2,ERRSWI      ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
488 021526 012701 011610      MOV #5000.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT
489 021532 004767 175340      JSR PC,GSTAT      ;GET DRIVE STATUS
490 021536 021754      4$
491 021540 032767 000001 161276  BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
492 021546 001104      BNE 5$            ;YES - EXIT
493 021550      WAITUS 1
      MOV #1,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      DEC -6(PC)
      BNE -.4
      DEC -22(PC)
      BNE -.20
494 021600 005301      DEC R1            ;DEC WAIT COUNT
495 021602 001353      BNE 1$           ;LOOP IF NOT 0
496 021604 012703 010404      MOV #MDRDY,R3    ;SET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
497 021610 012704 011404      MOV #C500MS,R4  ;SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
498 021614      ERRHRD 10010.,ERR5
      TRAP C$ERHRD
      .WORD 10010
      .WORD 0
      .WORD ERR5
499 021624 012701 000030      MOV #24.,R1      ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
500 021630 004767 175242      JSR PC,GSTAT      ;GET DRIVE STATUS
501 021634 021754      4$
502 021636 032767 000001 161200  BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
503 021644 001031      BNE 3$           ;YES - SKIP
504 021646      WAITMS 1      ;WAIT FOR 100MS
      MOV #250.,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      MOV LSDLY,(PC)+
      .WORD 0
      DEC -6(PC)
      BNE -.4
      DEC -22(PC)
      BNE -.20
      TRAP C$BRK
505 021724 005301      DEC R1            ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
506 021726 001340      BNE 2$           ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
507 021730 032767 100000 161106 3$: BIT #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANYERR SET
508 021736 001406      BEQ 4$           ;NO - SKIP
509 021740      ERRHRD 10011.,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
      TRAP C$ERHRD
      .WORD 10011
      .WORD 0
    
```

```

510 021746 012766          .WORD  ERR6
511 021750 005367 161204  DEC    ERRCNT      ;REDUCE ERROR COUNT FOR DUAL ERRORS
512 021754 005067 161036  CLR    ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
513 021760 162767 000002 161014 4$:   SUB    #2,SSINDX   ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
514 021766 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4    ;RESTORE REGS
515 021770 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1
516 021772 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0
517 021774 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3
518 021776 005767 161014  TST    ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
519 022002 001403          BEQ    99$         ;YES - SKIP
520 022004 066716 161006  ADD    ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
521 022010 000207          RTS    PC
522 022012 017616 000000 99$:  MOV    @ (SP),(SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
523 022016 000207          RTS    PC
524
525          :        CHOOSE HEAD ROUTINE. PICKS HEAD 0 UNLESS SPECIFIC HEAD IS
526 022020 005067 161066  :        SELECTED BY SOFTWARE PARAMETER.
527 022024 032767 010000 172274 CHOSHD: CLR    DESHD      ;CLEAR TO HEAD 0
528 022032 001403          BIT    #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
529 022034 016767 172274 161050 BEQ    1$         ;NO - SKIP
530 022042 000207          MOV    HEADW,DESHD ;INSERT SPECIFIED HEAD
531          1$:   RTS    PC
532
533          :
534          :        SWAP HEAD ROUTINE. CHANGES SELECTED HEAD TO HEAD 1
535 022044 032767 010000 172254 SWAPHD: BIT    #HEADLM,MISWIW ;TEST IF HEAD SPECIFIED
536 022052 001011          BNE    2$         ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
537 022054 005767 161032          TST    DESHD      ;TEST IF HEAD ONE USED
538 022060 001006          BNE    2$         ;YES - TAKE ABORT EXIT
539 022062 012767 000001 161022 MOV    #1,DESHD    ;ELSE SET FOR HEAD ONE
540 022070 062716 000002          ADD    #2,(SP)    ;BUMP PAST ABORT RETURN
541 022074 000207          RTS    PC        ;RETURN
542 022076 017616 000000 2$:   MOV    @ (SP),(SP) ;GET ABORT DESTINATION
543 022102 000207          3$:   RTS    PC
544
545
546
547          :
548          :        SWAP OLD CYLINDER AND NEW CYLINDER ROUTINE.
549 022104 010046          :        ONSWAP: MOV    R0,-(SP)    ;STORE R0
550 022106 016700 160766          MOV    OLDCYL,R0  ;MOVE OLD TO R0
551 022112 016767 160764 160760 MOV    NEWCYL,OLDCYL ;MOVE NEW TO OLD
552 022120 010067 160756          MOV    R0,NEWCYL ;PUT OLD IN NEW
553 022124 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0   ;RESTORE R0
554 022126 000207          RTS    PC
555
556
557
558          :
559 022130 012767 000001 160770 XRDHDC: MOV    #1,TEMP4 ;SET FLAG TO BYPASS REG STORAGE
560 022136 000402          BR    XRDHDG     ;GO DO IT
561 022140 005067 160762          XRDHD: CLR    TEMP4 ;SET FLAG TO SAVE T. AND L. REGS
562 022144 010346          XRDHDG: MOV    R3,-(SP) ;STORE REGISTERS
563 022146 016703 160630          MOV    SSINDX,R3 ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
564 022152 005723          TST    (R3)+     ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
565 022154 016663 000002 002404 MOV    2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL

```

580	022162	162763	00C004	002404	SUB	#4,SUBSTK(R3)	;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
581	022170	010367	160606		MOV	R3,SSINDX	;STORE IT BACK
582	022174	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	
583	022176	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	
584	022200	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	
585	022202	012767	000002	160606	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
586	022210	005767	160712		TST	TEMP4	;TEST IF REGISTERS TO BE SAVED
587	022214	001007			BNE	2\$;NO - SKIP
588	022216	012703	003044		MOV	#L.MP+2,R3	;SET POINTER FOR REGS
589	022222	012701	000004		MOV	#4,R1	;SET COUNT
590	022226	014346		1\$:	MOV	-(R3),-(SP)	;SAVE REGISTER
591	022230	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC COUNT
592	022232	001375			BNE	1\$;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE SAVED
593	022234	004767	177222	2\$:	JSR	PC,RDYCHK	;CHECK DRIVE READY
594	022240	022526			65\$		
595	022242	005067	160540		CLR	DONE	;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
596	022246	012701	003034		MOV	#L.CS,R1	;GET ADDRESS OF LOAD REGS
597	022252	016711	160554		MOV	RLDRV,(R1)	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
598	022256	042711	002000		BIC	#BIT10,(R1)	;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
599	022262	052721	000110		BIS	#RDHEAD,(R1)+	;INSERT COMMAND
600	022266	005021			CLR	(R1)+	;CLEAR BA
601	022270	005021			CLR	(R1)+	;CLEAR DA
602	022272	014162	000004		MOV	-(R1),RLDA(R2)	;LOAD RL11 REGS
603	022276	014162	000002		MOV	-(R1),RLBA(R2)	
604	022302	014162	000000		MOV	-(R1),RLCSR(R2)	
605	022306			3\$:	WAITUS	10	;WAIT 1 MS FOR INTERRUPT
	022306	012727	000012		MOV	#10.,(PC)+	
	022312	000000			.WORD	0	
	022314	016727	157576		MOV	LSDLY,(PC)+	
	022320	000000			.WORD	0	
	022322	005367	177772		DEC	-6(PC)	
	022326	001375			BNE	.-4	
	022330	005367	177756		DEC	-22(PC)	
	022334	001367			BNE	.-20	
606	022336	005767	160444		TST	DONE	;TEST IF INTERRUPT FLAG SET
607	022342	001460			BEQ	14\$;NO - SKIP
608	022344	032767	000001	160472	5\$:	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS
609	022352	001035			BNE	10\$;TEST IF DRIVE READY
610	022354	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	;YES - SKIP
611	022360	012704	011423		MOV	#CAFDT,R4	;SET NO READY MESSAGE
612	022364				ERRHRD	10017.,,ERR5	;CONDITION OF AFTER DATA XFER
	022364	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	022366	023441			.WORD	10017	
	022370	000000			.WORD	0	
	022372	012716			.WORD	ERR5	
613	022374	012701	000030		MOV	#24.,R1	;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
614	022400	004767	174472	4\$:	JSR	PC,GSTAT	;GET STATUS
615	022404	022522			60\$		
616	022406	032767	000001	160430	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	;TEST IF DRIVE HAS COME READY
617	022414	001403			BEQ	11\$;NO - SKIP
618	022416	005067	160374		CLR	ERRSWI	;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
619	022422	000411			BR	10\$;SKIP
620	022424	005301		11\$:	DEC	R1	;DEC WAIT COUNT
621	022426	001364			BNE	4\$;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
622	022430	012704	011434		MOV	#CSSEC,R4	;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECONDS
623	022434				ERRHRD	10014.,,ERR5	
	022434	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	

```

022436 023436 .WORD 10014
022440 000000 .WORD 0
022442 012716 .WORD ERR5
624 022444 000426 BR 60$ :EXIT
625 022446 005767 160372 10$: TST T.CS :CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
626 022452 100005 BPL 12$ :NO - SKIP
627 022454 ERRHRD: 10016...ERR6 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
022454 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
022456 023440 .WORD 10016
022460 000000 .WORD 0
022462 012766 .WORD ERR6
628 022464 000416 BR 60$
629 022466 012701 003054 12$: MOV #HDWRD2,R1 :GET POINTER
630 022472 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+ :STORE LAST TWO HEADER WORDS
631 022476 016221 000006 MOV RLMP(R2),(R1)+
632 022502 000411 BR 65$
633 022504 004767 174126 14$: JSR PC,WAITIN :EXIT
634 022510 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 :WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
635 022512 ERRHRD: 10015...ERR1 :GET RESULTS
022512 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD :REPORT
022514 023437 .WORD 10015
022516 000000 .WORD 0
022520 012464 .WORD ERR1
636 022522 005067 160270 60$: CLR ERRSWI :CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
637 022526 005767 160374 65$: TST TEMP4 :TEST IF REGISTERS WERE SAVED
638 022532 001007 BNE 22$ :NO - SKIP
639 022534 012703 003034 MOV #L.CS,R3 :SET POINTER TO RESTORE REGS
640 022540 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 :SET COUNT
641 022544 012623 20$: MOV (SP)+,(R3)+ :RESTORE REGISTER
642 022546 005301 DEC R1 :DEC COUNT
643 022550 001375 BNE 20$ :LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE RESTORED
644 022552 162767 000002 160222 22$: SUB #2,SSINDX :REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
645 022560 012604 MOV (' )+,R4 :RESTORE REGS
646 022562 012601 MOV (,P)+,R1
647 022564 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
648 022566 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
649 022570 005767 160222 TST ERRSWI :TEST IF ERROR RETURN
650 022574 001403 BEQ 99$ :YES - SKIP
651 022576 066716 160214 ADD ERRSWI,(SP) :ADD IN ERROR RETURN
652 022602 000207 RTS PC
653 022604 017616 000000 99$: MOV @ (SP),(SP) :SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
654 022610 000207 RTS PC
655
731
732
733 ; POSITION HEAD BIT FROM HEADER OR MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER TO LSB.
734 022612 016705 160234 POSHW1: MOV HDWRD1,R5 :START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN WD 1
735 022616 000402 BR POSHDO :SKIP
736 022620 016705 160226 POSHSB: MOV T,MP,R5 :START FOR POSITION HD BIT IN MP
737 022624 010146 POSHDO: MOV R1,-(SP) :STORE R1
738 022626 042705 177677 BIC #^CHSSTAT,R5 :CLEAR ALL BUT HEAD SEL BIT
739 022632 012701 000006 MOV #6,R1 :SET SHIFT COUNT
740 022636 006205 1$: ASR R5 :SHIFT FOR RIGHT JUSTIFY
741 022640 005301 DEC R1
742 022642 001375 BNE 1$
743 022644 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 :RESTORE R1
744 022646 000207 RTS PC :RETURN
    
```

```

745
746
747
748
749
750 022650 010346
751 022652 016703 160124
752 022656 005723
753 022660 016663 000002 002404
754 022666 162763 000004 002404
755 022674 010367 160102
756 022700 010046
757 022702 010146
758 022704 010446
759 022706 012767 000002 160102
760
761 022714
    022714 104422
762 022716 004767 174154
763 022722 023156
764 022724 032767 000001 160112
765 022732 001113
766 022734 005301
767 022736 001415
768 022740
    022740 012727 000001
    022744 000000
    022746 016727 157144
    022752 000000
    022754 005367 177772
    022760 001375
    022762 005367 177756
    022766 001367
769 022770 000751
770 022772 012703 010404
771 022776
    022776 104456
    023000 023444
    023002 000000
    023004 012600
772 023006 012701 000030
773
774 023012
    023012 104422
775 023014 004767 174056
776 023020 023156
777 023022 032767 000001 160014
778 023030 001040
779 023032
    023050 012727 000372
    023054 000000
    023056 016727 157034
    023062 000000
    023064 005367 177772
    023070 001375
    023072 005367 177756
    023076 001367

:      WAIT FOR READY ROUTINE. DURATION OF WAIT PASSED TO THE ROUTINE
:      FROM THE CALLING ROUTINE IN R1.
RDYWAIT:  MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;STORE R3
          MOV     SSINDEX,R3  ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
          TST     (R3)+       ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
          MOV     2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
          SUB     #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
          MOV     R3,SSINDEX  ;STORE IT BACK
          MOV     R0,-(SP)
          MOV     R1,-(SP)
          MOV     R4,-(SP)
          MOV     #2,ERRSWI   ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN

5$:      BREAK
          TRAP    C$BRK      ;ALLOW A ^C
          JSR    PC,GSTAT   ;GET DRIVE STATUS
          10$
          BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
          BNE    9$         ;YES - SKIP
          DEC    R1         ;DEC WAIT COUNT
          BEQ    7$         ;SKIP IF 0
          WAITUS 1
          MOV     #1,(PC)+
          .WORD  0
          MOV     L$DLY,(PC)+
          .WORD  0
          DEC    -6(PC)
          BNE    -4
          DEC    -22(PC)
          BNE    -20
          BR     5$
7$:      MOV     #MDRDY,R3   ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
          ERRHRD 10020.,,ERR3 ;REPORT READY ERROR
          TRAP    C$ERRHRD
          .WORD  10020
          .WORD  0
          .WORD  ERR3
          MOV     #24.,R1   ;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT

6$:      BREAK
          TRAP    C$BRK      ;ALLOW A ^C
          JSR    PC,GSTAT   ;GET DRIVE STATUS
          10$
          BIT     #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
          BNE    8$         ;YES - SKIP
          WAITMS 1         ;WAIT 100 MS
          MOV     #250.,(PC)+
          .WORD  0
          MOV     L$DLY,(PC)+
          .WORD  0
          DEC    -6(PC)
          BNE    -4
          DEC    -22(PC)
          BNE    -20
    
```



```
780 023100 104422      TRAP  CSBRK
781 023110 005301      DEC   R1           ;DEC WAIT COUNT
782 023112 001337      BNE   6$          ;LOOP UNTIL TIME DONE
783 023114 012704 011434 MOV   #CSSEC,R4   ;SET CONDITION AFTER 5 SECDS
023120 104456      ERRHRD 10021,,ERR5
023122 023445      TRAP  CSERHRD
023124 000000      .WORD 10021
023126 012716      .WORD 0
784 023130 000410      .WORD ERR5
785 023132 032767 100000 157704 8$: BR    11$          ;EXIT
786 023140 001406      BIT   #ANYERR,T.CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
787 023142 104456      BEQ   10$         ;NO - SKIP
023144 023446      ERRHRD 10022,,ERR6 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
023146 000000      TRAP  CSERHRD
023150 012766      .WORD 10022
788 023152 005367 160002      .WORD 0
789 023156 005067 157634      DEC   ERRCNT      ;DECREMENT FOR DOUBLE ERROR REPORT
790 023162 162767 000002 157612 9$: CLR   ERRSWI      ;CLEAR FOR ERROR ERROR RETURN
791 023170 012604      SUB   #2,SSINDX   ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
792 023172 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R4   ;RESTORE REGISTERS
793 023174 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R1
794 023176 012603      MOV   (SP)+,R0
795 023200 005767 157612      MOV   (SP)+,R3   ;RESTORE R3
796 023204 001403      TST  ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
797 023206 066716 157604      BEQ   99$        ;YES - SKIP
798 023212 000207      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
799 023214 017616 000000 99$: RTS  PC          ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
800 023220 000207
801
802
803
804 : GET POSITION ROUTINE. READS A HEADER FROM CURRENT CYLINDER
805 : (WHERE IT IS PRESENTLY POSITIONED) AND STORES CYLINDER
806 : NUMBER IN CURCYL.
807 023222 010346      GETPOS: MOV   R3,-(SP)   ;STORE REGISTERS
808 023224 016703 157552      MOV   SSINDX,R3  ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
809 023230 005723      TST  (R3)+       ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
810 023232 016663 000002 002404      MOV   2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
811 023240 162763 000004 002404      SUB   #4,SUBSTK(R3) ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
812 023246 010367 157530      MOV   R3,SSINDX ;STORE IT BACK
813 023252 010046      MOV   R0,-(SP)
814 023254 010546      MOV   R5,-(SP)
815 023256 004767 176656      JSR  PC,XRDHD    ;DO READ HEADER
816 023262 023312 157562      65$
817 023264 016703      MOV   HDWRD1,R3  ;GET HEADER WORD
818 023270 012705 000007      MOV   #7,R5     ;SET SHIFT COUNT
819 023274 006203      4$: ASR   R3        ;SHIFT TO RIGHT JUSTIFY
820 023276 005305      DEC   R5
821 023300 001375      BNE   4$
822 023302 042703 177000      BIC  #177000,R3
823 023306 010367 157572      MOV   R3,CURCYL ;STORE AS CURRENT CYLINDER
824 023312 162767 000002 157462 65$: SUB   #2,SSINDX  ;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
825 023320 012605      MOV   (SP)+,R5   ;RESTORE REGISTERS
826 023322 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0
827 023324 012603      MOV   (SP)+,R3
```

```

828 023326 005767 157464      TST  ERRSWI      ;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
829 023332 001403      BEQ  99$        ;YES - SKIP
830 023334 066716 157456      ADD  ERRSWI,(SP) ;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
831 023340 000207      RTS  PC         ;
832 023342 017616 000000      99$: MOV  @ (SP), (SP) ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
833 023346 000207      RTS  PC         ;
834
863
864
865      ; READ ALL HEADERS ROUTINE. 40 HEADERS ARE READ AND STORED
866      ; IN Ibuff.
867 023350 010346      RDALHD: MOV  R3, -(SP)      ;STORE REGISTERS
868 023352 016703 157424      MOV  SSINDX,R3     ;GET SUBROUTINE INDEX
869 023356 005723      TST  (R3)+        ;BUMP IT FOR NEXT ENTRY
870 023360 016663 000002 002404  MOV  2(SP),SUBSTK(R3) ;INSERT THIS CALL
871 023366 162763 000004 002404  SUB  #4,SUBSTK(R3)  ;ADJUST IT TO CALLING LOCATION
872 023374 010367 157402      MOV  R3,SSINDX    ;STORE IT BACK
873 023400 010046      MOV  R0, -(SP)
874 023402 010146      MOV  R1, -(SP)
875 023404 010446      MOV  R4, -(SP)
876 023406 012767 000002 157402  MOV  #2,ERRSWI     ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
877 023414 012701 000050      MOV  #40,R1       ;SET HEADER CGUNT
878 023420 052767 100000 157356  BIS  #HDR40,OPFLAG ;SET 40 HDR OP FLAG
879 023426 012703 003764      MOV  #IBUFF,R3    ;SET POINTER TO STORE HDRS
880 023432 016704 157370      MOV  RLBAS,R4     ;GET BASE ADDRESS
881 023436 062704 000006      ADD  #RLMP,R4     ;MAKE IT POINT TO MP REG
882 023442 012767 000010 157364  MOV  #10,L.CS     ;LOAD FOR READ HEADER, NO INTERRUPT
883 023450 056767 157356 157356  BIS  RLDRV,L.CS   ;INSERT DRIVE NUMBER
884 023456 042767 002000 157350  BIC  #BIT10,L.CS  ;CLEAR FOR DRIVE 4 - 7 SPEC'D
885 023464 005067 157346      CLR  L.BA         ;CLEAR BA
886 023470 005067 157344      CLR  L.DA         ;CLEAR DA
887 023474 005767 157412      TST  DESHD       ;TEST IF HEAD 0
888 023500 001403      BEQ  3$          ;YES - SKIP
889 023502 052767 000020 157330  BIS  #HDSSEL,L.DA ;ELSE INSERT HEAD 0
890 023510 016762 157324 000004 3$: MOV  L.DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD RLDA REG
891 023516 016762 157314 000002      MOV  L.BA,RLBA(R2) ;LOAD RLBA
892 023524 032762 000200 000000  BIT  #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;TEST IF CONTROLLER READY
893 023532 001003      BNE  6$          ;YES - SKIP
894 023534 004767 175722      JSR  PC,RDYCHK   ;ELSE CHECK READY
895 023540 023656      65$
896 023542 016762 157266 000000 6$: MOV  L.CS,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD RLCS REG
897 023550 012700 077777      MOV  #77777,R0   ;SET COUNT FOR WAIT
898 023554 032762 000200 000000 7$: BIT  #CRDYMSK,RLCS(R2) ;CHECK THAT OPERATION COMPLETED
899 023562 001016      BNE  8$          ;YES - SKIP
900 023564 005300      DEC  R0          ;DEC COUNT
901 023566 001372      BNE  7$          ;SKIP IF NOT YET 0
902 023570 004767 173010      JSR  PC,READRL  ;ELSE GET ALL REGISTERS
903 023574 004767 173036      JSR  PC,WAITIN  ;ELSE WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
904 023600 012603      MOV  (SP)+,R3    ;GET RESULT MESSAGE POINTER
905 023602      ERRHRD 10025,,,ERR1
      TRAP C$ERRHRD
      .WORD 10025
      .WORD 0
      .WORD ERR1
906 023612 005067 157200      CLR  ERRSWI     ;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
907 023616 000417      BR   65$
908 023620 005767 157220      8$: TST  T.CS     ;TEST FOR ANY ERRORS
    
```

909	023624	100007			BPL	12\$;NO - SKIP
910	023626				ERRHRD	10026...	ERR6		
	023626	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD			
	023630	023452			.WORD	10026			
	023632	000000			.WORD	0			
	023634	012766			.WORD	ERR6			
911	023636	005067	157154		CLR	ERRSWI			;CLEAR FOR ERROR RETURN
912	023642	000405			BR	65\$			
913	023644	011423		12\$:	MOV	(R4), (R3)+			;STORE HEADER WORDS
914	023646	011423			MOV	(R4), (R3)+			
915	023650	011423			MOV	(R4), (R3)+			
916	023652	005301			DEC	R1			;DEC HEADER COUNT
917	023654	001332			BNE	65\$			
918	023656	162767	000002	157116	65\$:	SUB	#2, SSINDX		;REMOVE ENTRY FROM SUBROUT STACK
919	023664	012604			MOV	(SP)+, R4			;RESTORE REGISTERS
920	023666	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1			
921	023670	012600			MOV	(SP)+, R0			
922	023672	012603			MOV	(SP)+, R3			
923	023674	005767	157116		TST	ERRSWI			;TEST IF ERROR RETURN
924	023700	001403			BEQ	99\$;YES - SKIP
925	023702	066716	157110		ADD	ERRSWI, (SP)			;ADD IN ERROR RETURN
926	023706	000207			RTS	PC			
927	023710	017616	000000		99\$:	MOV	@(SP), (SP)		;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
928	023714	000207			RTS	PC			
929									
930									
1158									
1159					:	REPORT OPERATION ROUTINE. PRINTS SUBROUTINE TRACE SEQUENCE AND			
1160					:	OPERATION BEING PERFORMED PORTION OF ALL			
1161					:	ERROR MESSAGES.			
1162	023716	010446			RPTOP:	MOV	R4, -(SP)		
1163	023720	005767	157056		TST	SSINDX			;TEST SUBROUTINE INDEX 0
1164	023724	001433			BEQ	1\$;SKIP IF 0
1165	023726	012704	000002		MOV	#2, R4			;SET INDEXER TO FIRST ENTRY
1166	023732				PRINTB	#FMT9, #SEQMES			;PRINT "SUBROUTINE CALL SEQ"
	023732	012746	010253		MOV	#SEQMES, -(SP)			
	023736	012746	011753		MOV	#FMT9, -(SP)			
	023742	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)			
	023746	010600			MOV	SP, R0			
	023750	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB			
	023752	062706	000006		ADD	#6, SP			
1167	023756				3\$:	PRINTB	#FMT16, SUBSTK(R4)		;PRINT CALLING LOCATION
	023756	016446	002404		MOV	SUBSTK(R4), -(SP)			
	023762	012746	012126		MOV	#FMT16, -(SP)			
	023766	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)			
	023772	010600			MOV	SP, R0			
	023774	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB			
	023776	062706	000006		ADD	#6, SP			
1168	024002	062704	000002		ADD	#2, R4			;BUMP INDEX
1169	024006	020467	156770		CMP	R4, SSINDX			;CHECK IF ALL PRINTED
1170	024012	003761			BLE	3\$;LOOP IF NOT ALL PRINTED YET
1171	024014				1\$:	PRINTB	#FMT4, ERHEAD, #TSTLAB		;PRINT ERROR HEADER
	024014	012746	006365		MOV	#TSTLAB, -(SP)			
	024020	016746	156766		MOV	ERHEAD, -(SP)			
	024024	012746	011556		MOV	#FMT4, -(SP)			
	024030	012746	000003		MOV	#3, -(SP)			
	024034	010600			MOV	SP, R0			

	024036	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024040	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP	
1172	024044	042767	030000	156732	BIC	#SEEKOP!RORWOP,OPFLAG	;CLEAR SK & RD OR WRT FLAG
1173	024052	016701	156756		MOV	L,CS,R1	;GET COMMAND EXECUTED
1174	024056	042701	177741		BIC	#177741,R1	;STRIP ALL BUT FUNCTION CODE
1175	024062	022701	000006		CMP	#6,R1	;TEST IF SEEK OPERATION
1176	024066	001003			BNE	2\$;NO - SKIP
1177	024070	052767	010000	156706	BIS	#SEEKOP,OPFLAG	;ELSE SET SEEK FLAG
1178	024076	022701	000012		CMP	#12,R1	;TEST IF WRITE
1179	024102	001003			BNE	20\$;NO - SKIP
1180	024104	052767	020000	156672	BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
1181	024112	022701	000014		CMP	#14,R1	;TEST IF READ
1182	024116	001003			BNE	22\$;NO - SKIP
1183	024120	052767	020000	156656	BIS	#RORWOP,OPFLAG	;SET RD OR WRT FLAG
1184	024126				PRINTB	#FMT1,#MOPER,OPMSG\$(R1)	;PRINT OPERATION
	024126	016146	002224		MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024132	012746	005414		MOV	#MOPER,-(SP)	
	024136	012746	011534		MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	
	024142	012746	000003		MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024146	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
	024150	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024152	062706	000010		ADD	#10,SP	
1185	024156	020127	000004		CMP	R1,#4	;CHECK IF GET STATUS
1186	024162	001007			BNE	4\$;NO - SKIP
1187	024164	032767	000010	156646	BIT	#DRSET,L.DA	;TEST IF RESET INCLUDED
1188	024172	001403			BEQ	4\$;NO - SKIP
1189	024174	012701	000016		MOV	#16,R1	;SET TO PRINT WITH RESET
1190	024200	000436			BR	9\$	
1191	024202	032767	007777	156574	4\$:	BIT	#COMPOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF ANY OTHER OPERATION
1192	024210	001424			BEQ	8\$;NO - SKIP
1193	024212	016704	156566		MOV	OPFLAG,R4	;SET UP TO DETERMINE WHICH ONE
1194	024216	012701	000020		MOV	#20,R1	;PRESET THE POINTER
1195	024222	032704	000001		5\$:	BIT	#BIT00,R4 ;CHECK THE BIT
1196	024226	001003			BNE	6\$;IF SET - SKIP
1197	024230	005721			TST	(R1)+	;BUMP POINTER
1198	024232	006204			ASR	R4	
1199	024234	000772			BR	5\$	
1200	024236				6\$:	PRINTB	#FMT2,OPMSG\$(R1)
	024236	016146	002224		MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024242	012746	011550		MOV	#FMT2,-(SP)	
	024246	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	024252	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
	024254	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024256	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
1201	024262	032767	100000	156514	8\$:	BIT	#HDR40,OPFLAG ;TEST IF 40 HEADER OPERATION
1202	024270	001415			BEQ	10\$;NO - SKIP
1203	024272	012701	000050		MOV	#50,R1	;ELSE PRINT IT
1204	024276				9\$:	PRINTB	#FMT2,OPMSG\$(R1)
	024276	016146	002224		MOV	OPMSG\$(R1),-(SP)	
	024302	012746	011550		MOV	#FMT2,-(SP)	
	024306	012746	000002		MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	024312	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
	024314	104414			TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024316	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	
1205	024322	000434			BR	15\$;SKIP
1206	024324	032767	010000	156452	10\$:	BIT	#SEEKOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF SEEK
1207	024332	001430			BEQ	15\$;NO - SKIP

```
1208 024334      PRINTB #FMT13,#FRMWD,OLDCYL,#DIFWD,DESDIF,#SGNWD,DESSGN,#HDWD,DESHD
      024334 016746 156552  MOV     DESHD,-(SP)
      024340 012746 010214  MOV     #HDWD,-(SP)
      024344 016746 156540  MOV     DESSGN,-(SP)
      024350 012746 010207  MOV     #SGNWD,-(SP)
      024354 016746 156526  MOV     DESDIF,-(SP)
      024360 012746 010201  MOV     #DIFWD,-(SP)
      024364 016746 156510  MOV     OLDCYL,-(SP)
      024370 012746 010232  MOV     #FRMWD,-(SP)
      024374 012746 011774  MOV     #FMT13,-(SP)
      024400 012746 000011  MOV     #11,-(SP)
      024404 010600  MOV     SP,R0
      024406 104414  TRAP   C$PNTB
      024410 062706 000024  ADD     #24,SP
1209 024414 032767 020000 156362 15$: BIT     #RORWOP,OPFLAG ;TEST IF READ OR WRITE SET
1210 024422 001424  BEQ    17$ ;NO - SKIP
1211 024424      PRINTB #FMT22,#CYLWD,CURCYL,#HDWD,DESHD,#SECWD,DESSEC
      024424 016746 156464  MOV     DESSEC,-(SP)
      024430 012746 010220  MOV     #SECWD,-(SP)
      024434 016746 156452  MOV     DESHD,-(SP)
      024440 012746 010214  MOV     #HDWD,-(SP)
      024444 016746 156434  MOV     CURCYL,-(SP)
      024450 012746 010225  MOV     #CYLWD,-(SP)
      024454 012746 012323  MOV     #FMT22,-(SP)
      024460 012746 000007  MOV     #7,-(SP)
      024464 010600  MOV     SP,R0
      024466 104414  TRAP   C$PNTB
      024470 062706 000020  ADD     #20,SP
1212 024474 004767 000446 17$: JSR   PC,CLRPARM ;CLEAR PARAM TABLE
1213 024500 012604  MOV     (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
1214 024502 000207  RTS    PC
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220 024504 010146  RPTRES: REPORT REASON ROUTINE
      024506 010346  PRINTS REASON PORTION FOR ALL ERROR REPORTS.
1221 024510 010446  MOV     R1,-(SP) ;STORE R1
1222 024512 012701 003062  MOV     R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
1223 024516 012103  MOV     R4,-(SP) ;STORE R4
1224 024520  MOV     #RESPARM,R1 ;GET START OF PARAM
1225 024520  PRINTB #FMT1.1,#MRSLT,(R1) ;PRINT NAME
      024520 011146  MOV     (R1),-(SP)
      024522 012746 005423  MOV     #MRSLT,-(SP)
      024526 012746 011541  MOV     #FMT1.1,-(SP)
      024532 012746 000003  MOV     #3,-(SP)
      024536 010600  MOV     SP,R0
      024540 104414  TRAP   C$PNTB
      024542 062706 000010  ADD     #10,SP
1226 024546 021127 011057  CMP     (R1),#MNRST ;TEST IF MESSAGE IS NO DRV STATUS
1227 024552 001453  BEQ    6$ ;YES - SKIP REST OF REPORT
1228 024554 012704 011760  MOV     #FMT11,R4 ;PRESET FOR FORMAT 11
1229 024560 022127 011052  CMP     (R1)+,#MCYLOC ;CHECK IF REPORTING CYLINDER LOC
1230 024564 001002  BNE    3$ ;NO - SKIP
1231 024566 012704 011766  MOV     #FMT12,R4 ;ELSE CHANGE TO FORMAT 12
1232 024572 005303 3$: DEC  R3 ;DEC PARAM COUNT
1233 024574 001442  BEQ    6$ ;IF 0 - EXIT
```

1234	024576			PRINTB	R4,#RESE3,(R1)+	;REPORT IS VALUE
	024576	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024600	012746	011300	MOV	#RESE3,-(SP)	
	024604	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
	024606	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024612	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024614	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024616	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1235	024622			PRINTB	R4,#RESE4,(R1)+	;REPORT SB VALUE
	024622	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024624	012746	011304	MOV	#RESE4,-(SP)	
	024630	010446		MOV	R4,-(SP)	
	024632	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024636	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024640	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024642	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1236	024646	162703	000002	SUB	#2,R3	;DEC PARAM COUNT
1237	024652	001413		BEQ	6\$;IF 0 - EXIT
1238	024654			PRINTB	#FMT1,#RESE5,(R1)+	;REPORT CONDITION
	024654	012146		MOV	(R1)+,-(SP)	
	024656	012746	011311	MOV	#RESE5,-(SP)	
	024662	012746	011534	MOV	#FMT1,-(SP)	
	024666	012746	000003	MOV	#3,-(SP)	
	024672	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	024674	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB	
	024676	062706	000010	ADD	#10,SP	
1239	024702	012604		6\$: MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE REGS
1240	024704	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	
1241	024706	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	
1242	024710	000207		RTS	PC	;RETURN
1243						
1244						
1245						
1246						
1247						
1248	024712			:	REPORT PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF DEVICE UNDER TEST	
	024712	005046		:	AND ALL REGISTER CONTENTS.	
	024714	156716	156113	RPTREM: PRINTB	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	024720	012746	006053	CLR	-(SP)	
	024724	016746	156076	BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	024730	012746	006042	MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	024734	012746	011567	MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	024740	012746	000005	MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	024744	010600		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
	024746	104414		MOV	#5,-(SP)	
	024750	062706	000014	MOV	SP,R0	
1249				TRAP	C\$PNTB	
1250	024754			ADD	#14,SP	
	024754	012746	010214	:	REPORT RL11 REGISTERS	
	024760	012746	010225	PRINTB	#FMT6,#CSNAM,#DANAM,#BANAM,#MPNAM,#CYLWD,#HDWD	
	024764	012746	006137	MOV	#HDWD,-(SP)	
	024770	012746	006125	MOV	#CYLWD,-(SP)	
	024774	012746	006132	MOV	#MPNAM,-(SP)	
	025000	012746	006120	MOV	#BANAM,-(SP)	
	025004	012746	011607	MOV	#DANAM,-(SP)	
	025010	012746	000007	MOV	#CSNAM,-(SP)	
	025014	010600		MOV	#FMT6,-(SP)	
				MOV	#7,-(SP)	
				MOV	SP,R0	

1251	025016	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
	025020	062706	000020	ADD	#20,SP
	025024			PRINTB	#FMT8,#LAB1,L.CS,L.DA,L.BA,L.MP
	025024	016746	156012	MOV	L.MP,-(SP)
	025030	016746	156002	MOV	L.BA,-(SP)
	025034	016746	156000	MOV	L.DA,-(SP)
	025040	016746	155770	MOV	L.CS,-(SP)
	025044	012746	006144	MOV	#LAB1,-(SP)
	025050	012746	011721	MOV	#FMT8,-(SP)
	025054	012746	000006	MOV	#6,-(SP)
	025060	010600		MOV	SP,R0
	025062	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
1252	025064	062706	000016	ADD	#16,SP
	025070			PRINTB	#FMT7,#LAB2,T.CS,T.DA,T.BA,T.MP,CURCYL,DESHD
	025070	016746	156016	MOV	DESHD,-(SP)
	025074	016746	156004	MOV	CURCYL,-(SP)
	025100	016746	155746	MOV	T.MP,-(SP)
	025104	016746	155736	MOV	T.BA,-(SP)
	025110	016746	155734	MOV	T.DA,-(SP)
	025114	016746	155724	MOV	T.CS,-(SP)
	025120	012746	006157	MOV	#LAB2,-(SP)
	025124	012746	011651	MOV	#FMT7,-(SP)
	025130	012746	000010	MOV	#10,-(SP)
	025134	010600		MOV	SP,R0
	025136	104414		TRAP	C\$PNTB
1253	025140	062706	000022	ADD	#22,SP
	025144	000207		RTS	PC

1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283

```

: CLRPARAM: CLEAR PARAMETER BLOCK FOR REPORTING
: MOV R5,-(SP) ;STORE R5
: MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF BLOCK
: MOV #5,R5 ;SET COUNT
2$: CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR WORD
: DEC R5 ;DEC COUNT
: BNE 2$ ;LOOP UNTIL 0
: MOV #RESPARM,R1 ;RESET POINTER
: MOV (SP)+,R5 ;RESTORE R5
: RTS PC
    
```

ENDMOD

.TITLE CZRLIDO RL01/02 DRIVE TEST 1

;DISK STATE FUNCTIONS

;BITS 0-2 OF THE MULTIPURPOSE REGISTER DURING GET STATUS COMMAND DEFINE THE
 ;STATE OF THE DRIVE

```

: STATE 0 LOAD STATE
: STATE 1 SPIN UP
    
```

1284	:	STATE	2	BRUSH CYCLE
1285	:	STATE	3	LOAD HEADS
1286	:	STATE	4	SEEK
1287	:	STATE	5	LOCK ON
1288	:	STATE	6	UNLOAD HEADS
1289	:	STATE	7	SPIN DOWN
1290				
1291				
1292				


```

1 025176          BGNMOD  HRDWTST
2
3
4
5          .SBTTL  *TEST 1          BASIC INTERFACE (PART 1)
6
7 025176          BGNTST          ;TEST01
8 025176          ;TEST THAT UNLOAD, COVER OPEN AND WRITE PROTECT START
9          ;IN THE PROPER STATE.
10 025176 005767 156156          TST  PASNUM          ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS
11 025202 001124          BNE  65$          ;EXIT IF NO
12 025204 005767 167116          TST  MISWIW          ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
13 025210 100121          BPL  65$          ;NO - EXIT TEST
14 025212 012767 006373 155572 2$:  MOV  #MISTST,ERHEAD ;LOAD ERR HEADER
15          ;PROMPT CHK DRV IS UNLDED, COVR OPN, AND
16          ;WRTE LCKED
17 025220          PRINTF  #FMTOP1,#OPR1,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
18 025220 005046          CLR  -(SP)
19 025222 156716 155605          BISB  RLDRV+1,(SP)
20 025226 012746 006053          MOV  #DRVNAM,-(SP)
21 025232 016746 155570          MOV  RLBAS,-(SP)
22 025236 012746 006042          MOV  #BASADD,-(SP)
23 025242 012746 010135          MOV  #OPR1A,-(SP)
24 025246 012746 007540          MOV  #OPR1,-(SP)
25 025252 012746 011442          MOV  #FMTOP1,-(SP)
26 025256 012746 000007          MOV  #7,-(SP)
27 025262 010600          MOV  SP,R0
28 025264 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
29 025266 062706 000020          ADD  #20,SP
30 025272 005067 157066          CLR  OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
31 025276          GMANIL  OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
32 025276 104443          TRAP C$GMAN
33 025300 000404          BR   10000$
34 025302 004364          .WORD OBUFF
35 025304 000120          .WORD TSCODE
36 025306 007470          .WORD OPRO02
37 025310 000001          .WORD 1
38 025312          10000$:
39 025312 005767 157046          TST  OBUFF          ;TEST RESPONSE YES
40 025316 001735          BEQ  2$          ;YES - SKIP
41 025320 004767 171504          JSR  PC,TSTINT          ;INITIALIZE TEST
42 025324 004767 171516          JSR  PC,GSTATR          ;GO GET STATUS WITH RESET
43 025330 025454          65$
44 025332 032767 000040 155512          BIT  #COSTAT,T.MP          ;CHECK IF COVER OPEN SET
45 025340 001006          BNE  7$          ;YES - SKIP
46 025342 012703 010562          MOV  #MCOSTA,R3          ;SET NAME POINTER
47 025346          ERRHRD  101,,,ERR3
48 025346 104456          TRAP C$ERRHRD
49 025350 000145          .WORD 101
50 025352 000000          .WORD 0
51 025354 012600          .WORD ERR3
52 025356 032767 000010 155466 7$:  BIT  #BHSTAT,T.MP          ;TEST IF BRUSHES HOME
53 025364 001006          BNE  9$          ;YES - SKIP
54 025366 012703 010575          MOV  #MBHSTA,R3          ;SET POINTER FOR BRUSH HOME ERROR
55 025372          ERRHRD  102,,,ERR3
    
```

```

025372 104456 TRAP C$ERHRD
025374 000146 .WORD 102
025376 000000 .WORD 0
025400 012600 .WORD ERR3
34 025402 032767 020000 155442 9$: BIT #WLSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK SET
35 025410 001006 BNE 11$ ;YES - SKIP
36 025412 012703 010610 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME POINTER
37 025416 104456 ERRHRD 103,,ERR3
025420 000147 TRAP C$ERHRD
025422 000000 .WORD 103
025424 012600 .WORD 0
38 025426 005767 155426 11$: TST T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE ZERO
39 025432 001405 BEQ 15$ ;YES - SKIP
40 025434 005003 CLR R3 ;SET STATE EXPECTED
41 025436 104456 ERRHRD 104,,ERR7
025440 000150 TRAP C$ERHRD
025442 000000 .WORD 104
025444 013666 .WORD 0
42 025446 004767 171374 15$: JSR PC,GSTATR ;DO DRIVE RESET
43 025452 025454 65$
44 025454 65$:
45 025454 ENDTST
025454 L10024:
025454 104401 TRAP C$SETST
46
47
48
49 .SBTTL *TEST 2 BASIC INTERFACE (PART 2)
50
51 025456 BGNTST ;TEST 2
025456
52 T2::
53 025456 005767 155676 TST PASNUM ;VERIFY THAT COVER OPEN AND WRITE PROTECT WORK.
54 025462 001077 BNE 65$ ;TEST IF PASS 0
55 025464 005767 166636 TST MISWIW ;NO - SKIP
56 025470 100074 BPL 65$ ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
57 025472 012767 006373 155312 MOV #MISTST,ERHEAD ;NO - SKIP
58 ;SET ERROR HEADER
59 2$:
60 025500 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR2,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
025500 CLR -(SP)
025502 156716 155325 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
025506 012746 006053 MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
025512 016746 155310 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
025516 012746 006042 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
025522 012746 010135 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
025526 012746 007616 MOV #OPR2,-(SP)
025532 012746 011442 MOV #FMTOP1,-(SP)
025536 012746 000007 MOV #7,-(SP)
025542 010600 MOV SP,R0
025544 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
025546 062706 000020 ADD #20,SP
61 025552 005067 156606 CLR OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
62 025556 104443 GMANIL OPRO02,GBUFF,1,NO
TRAP C$GMAN
    
```

```

025560 000404 BR 10000$
025562 004364 .WORD OBUFF
025564 000120 .WORD T$CODE
025566 007470 .WORD OPRO02
025570 000001 .WORD 1
025572 10000$:
63 025572 005767 156566 TST OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
64 025576 001740 BEQ 2$ ;NO - SKIP
65
66 025600 004767 171224 1$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
67 025604 004767 171236 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
68 025610 025662 65$
69 025612 032767 000040 155232 BIT #COSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF COVER OPEN RESET
70 025620 001406 BEQ 9$ ;YES - SKIP
71 025622 012703 010562 MOV #MCOSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
72 025626 ERRHRD 201,,ERR2
025626 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
025630 000311 .WORD 201
025632 000000 .WORD 0
025634 012532 .WORD ERR2
73
74 025636 032767 020000 155206 9$: BIT #WLSTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF WRITE LOCK RESET
75 025644 001406 BEQ 65$ ;YES - SKIP
76 025646 012703 010610 MOV #MWLSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
77 025652 ERRHRD 202,,ERR2
025652 104456 TRAP C$ERRHD
025654 000312 .WORD 202
025656 000000 .WORD 0
025660 012532 .WORD ERR2
78 025662 65$:
79 025662 ENDTST
025662 L10025: TRAP C$SETST
025662 104401
80
81
82
83 .SETTL *TEST 3 HEAD LOADING
84 025664 BGNTST ;TEST03
025664
85 T3::
86 ;SPIN UP THE DRIVE. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE GOES FROM
87 025664 005767 155470 TST PASNUM ;TEST IF PASS 0
88 025670 001003 BNE 1$ ;NO - SKIP
89 025672 005767 166430 TST MISWIW ;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
90 025676 100402 BMI 2$ ;YES - SKIP
91 025700 1$: EXIT TST
025700 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
025702 002440 .WORD L10026-
92 025704 004767 171120 2$: JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
93 025710 004767 171132 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS
94 025714 030342 T365$
95 025716 005767 155136 TST T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE 0
96 025722 001426 BEQ 4$ ;YES - SKIP
97 025724 3$: ;PRINT UNEXPECTED ERROR AND EXIT TEST
98 025724 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#UNXERR,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
025724 005046 CLR -(SP)
025726 156716 155101 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
  
```

025732	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
025736	016746	155064		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
025742	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
025746	012746	010135		MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
025752	012746	006350		MOV	#UNXERR,-(SP)	
025756	012746	011442		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
025762	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
025766	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
025770	104417			TRAP	CSPNTF	
025772	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
99	025776	104401		TRAP	CSETST	
100						
101	026000		4\$:			:PROMPT OPERATOR TO 'PRESS LOAD'
102	026000			PRINTF	#FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	026000	005046		CLR	-(SP)	
	026002	156716	155025	BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	026006	012746	006053	MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	026012	016746	155010	MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	026016	012746	006042	MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	026022	012746	010135	MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
	026026	012746	007651	MOV	#OPR3,-(SP)	
	026032	012746	011442	MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
	026036	012746	000007	MOV	#7,-(SP)	
	026042	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	026044	104417		TRAP	CSPNTF	
	026046	062706	000020	ADD	#20,SP	
103						
104	026052	012767	000004	154724	MOV	#CYLUP,OPFLAG ;SET CYCLE UP FLAG
105	026060	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
106	026064	012767	006416	154720	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
107	026072	012701	000454		MOV	#300,R1 ;WAIT COUNT R1*TIMDLY= 30 SECONDS.
108	026076	004767	170760	6\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS
109	026102	030342			T365\$	
110	026104	005767	154750		TST	T.STAT ;TEST IF STATE IS STILL 0
111	026110	001072			BNE	10\$;NO - SKIP
112	026112	005301			DEC	R1 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
113	026114	001453			BEQ	7\$;EXIT IF WAIT DONE
114	026116				TIMDLY	1000.
115	026242	000715			BR	6\$
116						
117	026244	005067	156114	7\$:	CLR	OBUF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
118	026250				GMANIL	OPR003,OBUF,1,NO
	026250	104443			TRAP	C\$GMAN
	026252	000404			BR	10000\$
	026254	004364			.WORD	OBUF
	026256	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE
	026260	007515			.WORD	OPR003
	026262	000001			.WORD	1
	026264			10000\$:		
119	026264	005767	156074		TST	OBUF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
120	026270	001005			BNE	11\$;YES - REPORT
121	026272	000167	177426		JMP	3\$
122	026276	020367	154556	10\$:	CMP	R3,T.STAT ;CHECK IF NOW STATE 1
123	026302	001406			BEQ	13\$;YES - SKIP
124	026304			11\$:	ERRHRD	301,ERR7
	026304	104456			TRAP	C\$ERRHD
	026306	000455			.WORD	301

LINE	ADDRESS	DATA1	DATA2	DATA3	DATA4	OPCODE	OPERAND	COMMENT
	026310	000000				.WORD	0	
	026312	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
125	026314					EXIT	TST	
	026314	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	026316	002024				.WORD	L10026-	
126	026320	012701	000454		13\$:	MOV	#300, R1	: INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
127	026324	012703	000002			MOV	#2, R3	: SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
128	026330	004767	170526		14\$:	JSR	PC, GSTATC	: GET STATUS
129	026334	030342				T365\$		
130	026336	020367	154516			CMP	R3, T. STAT	: CHECK IF STATE 2
131	026342	001503				BEQ	20\$: YES - GO TO STATE 2
132	026344	002002				BGE	17\$: CHECK IF NO CHANGE CONTINUE WAIT
133	026346	000167	001000			JMP	32\$: GO TO STATE 3.
134	026352	005301			17\$:	DEC	R1	: DEC WAIT COUNT
135	026354	001453				BEQ	18\$: SKIP IF 0
136	026356					TIMDLY	1000.	
137	026502	000712				BR	14\$: CHECK FOR STATE CHANGE
138	026504				18\$:	ERRHRD	303. . . , ERR7	
	026504	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	026506	000457				.WORD	303	
	026510	000000				.WORD	0	
	026512	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
139	026514	032767	004000	154330		BIT	#SPDSTAT, T.MP	: TEST IF SPINDLE TIMEOUT
140	026522	001011				BNE	19\$: YES - SKIP
141	026524	012767	006430	154260		MOV	#SPDERR, ERHEAD	: SET ERROR HEADER
142	026532	012703	010662			MOV	#MSPERR, R3	: SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
143	026536					ERRHRD	304. . . , ERR3	
	026536	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	026540	000460				.WORD	304	
	026542	000000				.WORD	0	
	026544	012600				.WORD	ERR3	
144	026546				19\$:	EXIT	TST	
	026546	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	026550	001572				.WORD	L10026-	
145								
146	026552	012701	000005		20\$:	MOV	#5, R1	: WAIT .5 SECONDS
147	026556				21\$:	TIMDLY	1000.	
148	026702	005301				DEC	R1	
149	026704	001324				BNE	21\$	
150								
151	026706	004767	170150			JSR	PC, GSTATC	: CHECK TO SEE IF STATE 3, IF YES GO TO STATE 3
152	026712	030342				T365\$		
153	026714	022767	000003	154136		CMP	#3, T. STAT	
154	026722	003002				BGT	22\$	
155	026724	000167	000422			JMP	32\$	
156								
157	026730	012767	006373	154054	22\$:	MOV	#MISTST, ERHEAD	: SET ERROR HEADER
158	026736	012704	011323			MOV	#STATE2, R4	: SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
159	026742	012703	010575			MOV	#MBHSTA, R3	: SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
160	026746	032767	000010	154076		BIT	#BHSTAT, T.MP	: TEST IF BRUSH HOME STILL SET
161	026754	001006				BNE	23\$: YES - SKIP
162	026756					ERRHRD	305. . . , ERR5	
	026756	104456				TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	026760	000461				.WORD	305	
	026762	000000				.WORD	0	
	026764	012716				.WORD	ERR5	
163	026766					EXIT	TST	

	026766	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT		
	026770	001352			.WORD	L10026-		
164	026772	012701	000062	23\$:	MOV	#50,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 5 SECONDS	
165	026776	004767	170060	24\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS	
166	027002	030342			T365\$			
167	027004	032767	000010	154040	BIT	#BHSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF BRUSH HOME RESET	
168	027012	001463			BEQ	27\$:YES - SKIP	
169	027014	005301			DEC	R1	:DEC WAIT COUNT	
170	027016	001453			BEQ	26\$:SKIP IF ZERO	
171	027020				TIMDLY	1000.		
172	027144	000714			BR	24\$:LOOP	
173	027146			26\$:	ERRHRD	306,,,ERR4		
	027146	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	027150	000462			.WORD	306		
	027152	000000			.WORD	0		
	027154	012646			.WORD	ERR4		
174	027156				EXIT	TST		
	027156	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT		
	027160	001162			.WORD	L10026-		
175	027162	012701	000454	27\$:	MOV	#300,R1	:INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS	
176	027166	004767	167670	28\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS	
177	027172	030342			T365\$			
178	027174	032767	000010	153650	BIT	#BHSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF BRUSH HOME SET AGAIN	
179	027202	001063			BNE	32\$:YES - SKIP	
180	027204	005301			DEC	R1	:ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT	
181	027206	001453			BEQ	30\$:SKIP IF 0	
182	027210				TIMDLY	1000.		
183	027334	000714			BR	28\$		
184	027336			30\$:	ERRHRD	307,,,ERR5		
	027336	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	027340	000463			.WORD	307		
	027342	000000			.WORD	0		
	027344	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
185	027346				EXIT	TST		
	027346	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT		
	027350	000772			.WORD	L10026-		
186	027352	012767	006416	153432	32\$:	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
187	027360	012703	000003		MOV	#3,R3	:SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE	
188	027364	004767	167472		JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS	
189	027370	030342			T365\$			
190	027372	020367	153462		CMP	R3,T.STAT	:CHECK IF STATE 3	
191	027376	001406			BEQ	36\$:YES - SKIP	
192	027400				ERRHRD	308,,,ERR7		
	027400	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	027402	000464			.WORD	308		
	027404	000000			.WORD	0		
	027406	013666			.WORD	ERR7		
193	027410				EXIT	TST		
	027410	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT		
	027412	000730			.WORD	L10026-		
194	027414	012767	006373	153370	36\$:	MOV	#MISTST,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
195	027422	012704	011333		MOV	#STATE3,R4	:SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER	
196	027426	012703	010621		MOV	#MHOSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER	
197	027432	004767	167424		JSR	PC,GSTATC	:GET STATUS	
198	027436	030342			T365\$			
199	027440	032767	000020	153404	BIT	#HOSTAT,T.MP	:TEST IF HEADS OUT SET	
200	027446	001006			BNE	38\$:YES - SKIP	

Line	Address	Offset	Count	Label	Instruction	Comments
201	027450			ERRHRD	309...ERR5	
	027450	104456		TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	027452	000465		.WORD	309	
	027454	000000		.WORD	0	
	027456	012716		.WORD	ERR5	
202	027460			EXIT	TST	
	027460	104432		TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	027462	000660		.WORD	L10026-	
203	027464	012701	005670	MOV	#3000,R1	;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 300 MS
204	027470	012767	006416	MOV	#NSTACHG,ERHEAD	;SET ERROR HEADER
205	027476	012703	000004	MOV	#4,R3	;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
206	027502	004767	167354	JSR	PC,GSTATC	;GET STATUS
207	027506	030342		T365\$		
208	027510	020367	153344	CMP	R3,T.STAT	;CHECK IF STATE 4
209	027514	001463		BEQ	49\$;YES - SKIP
210	027516	005301		DEC	R1	;DEC WAIT COUNT
211	027520	001453		BEQ	47\$;SKIP IF 0
212	027522			TIMDLY	1	
213	027646	000715		BR	43\$	
214	027650			ERRHRD	312...ERR7	
	027650	104456		TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	027652	000470		.WORD	312	
	027654	000000		.WORD	0	
	027656	013666		.WORD	ERR7	
215	027660			EXIT	TST	
	027660	104432		TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	027662	000460		.WORD	L10026-	
216	027664	012701	000454	MOV	#300,R1	;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 MS
217	027670	012703	000005	MOV	#5,R3	;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
218	027674	004767	167162	JSR	PC,GSTATC	;GET STATUS
219	027700	030342		T365\$		
220	027702	020367	153152	CMP	R3,T.STAT	;CHECK IF STATE 5
221	027706	001463		BEQ	53\$;YES - SKIP
222	027710	005301		DEC	R1	;DEC WAIT COUNT
223	027712	001453		BEQ	52\$;ELSE SKIP
224	027714			TIMDLY	1	
225	030040	000715		BR	50\$	
226	030042			ERRHRD	313...ERR7	
	030042	104456		TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	030044	000471		.WORD	313	
	030046	000000		.WORD	0	
	030050	013666		.WORD	ERR7	
227	030052			EXIT	TST	
	030052	104432		TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	030054	000266		.WORD	L10026-	
228	030056	032767	001000	BIT	#VCSTAT,T.MP	;VOLUME CHECK SHOULD BE SET FOR
229	030064	001010		BNE	54\$;STATE 5, IF NOT GIVE ERROR.
230	030066	012703	010551	MOV	#MVOLCK,R3	;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
231	030072			ERRHRD	310...ERR5	
	030072	104456		TRAP	C\$ERRHRD	
	030074	000466		.WORD	310	
	030076	000000		.WORD	0	
	030100	012716		.WORD	ERR5	
232	030102			EXIT	TST	
	030102	104432		TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	030104	000236		.WORD	L10026-	
233	030106	032767	040000	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS	;TEST IF DRIVE ERROR SET

234	030114	001010			BNE	57\$:YES - SKIP
235	030116	012703	010526		MOV	#MDRERR,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
236	030122				ERRHRD	315,,ERR5		
	030122	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	030124	000473			.WORD	315		
	030126	000000			.WORD	0		
	030130	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
237	030132				EXIT	TST		
	030132	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	030134	000206			.WORD	L10026-		
238	030136	012701	000120	57\$:	MOV	#80,,R1		:SET WAIT FOR 8 MS
239	030142	004767	166714	56\$:	JSR	PC,G\$STATC		:GET STATUS
240	030146	030342			T365\$			
241	030150	032767	000001	152666	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK IF DRIVE READY
242	030156	001071			BNE	172\$:YES - SKIP
243	030160	005301			DEC	R1		:DEC COUNT
244	030162	001453			BEQ	58\$:SKIP IF 0
245	030164				TIMDLY	1		
246	030310	000714			BR	56\$		
247	030312	012767	006373	152472	58\$:	MOV	#MISTST,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
248	030320	012704	011343		MOV	#STAT5,R4		:SET CONDITION MESSAGE POINTER
249	030324	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
250	030330				ERRHRD	316,,ERR5		
	030330	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	030332	000474			.WORD	316		
	030334	000000			.WORD	0		
	030336	012716			.WORD	ERR5		
251	030340	000400			BR	172\$:EXIT TEST
252	030342				172\$:			
253	030342				T365\$:			
254	030342				ENDTST			
	030342				L10026:			
	030342	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		

255
256
257

258
259 030344
030344

260
261
262 030344 005767 153010
263 030350 001003
264 030352 005767 163750
265 030356 100403
266 030360
030360 104432
030362 001146

267
268 030364
030364

269 030366 012767 006416 152416
270 030374 004767 166430
271 030400 004767 166442
272 030404 031420
273 030406 032767 000001 152430

.SETTL *TEST 4
BGNTST

8\$:

BGNSUB

TST4:

TST PASNUM
BNE 8\$
TST MISWIW
BMI TST4
EXIT TST
TRAP C\$EXIT
.WORD L10027-

TRAP C\$BSUB
MOV #NSTACHG,ERHEAD
JSR PC,TSTINT
JSR PC,G\$STATR
T465\$
BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS

HEAD UNLOADING
;TEST04

T4::
;SPIN DOWN AND UNLOAD HEADS. VERIFY THAT THE DRIVE
;GOES FROM STATE 5 TO STATE 7 PROPERLY.

;TEST IF FIRST PASS
;NO - SKIP
;TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
;YES - SKIP

;SET ERROR HEADER
;INITIALIZE TEST
;GET STATUS

;CHECK IF DRIVE READY

T4.1:


```

274 030414 001040          BNE      3$          ;YES - SKIP
275                                ;PROMPT PRESS LD AND WAIT FOR RDY
276 030416          1$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
    030416 005046          CLR      -(SP)
    030420 156716 152407    BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
    030424 012746 006053    MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    030430 016746 152372    MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
    030434 012746 006042    MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
    030440 012746 010135    MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
    030444 012746 007665    MOV    #OPR6,-(SP)
    030450 012746 011442    MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
    030454 012746 000007    MOV    #7,-(SP)
    030460 010600          MOV    SP,R0
    030462 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
    030464 062706 000020    ADD    #20,SP
277 030470 005067 153670    CLR    OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
278 030474          GMANIL OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
    030474 104443          TRAP  C$GMAN
    030476 000404          BR    10000$
    030500 004364          .WORD OBUFF
    030502 000120          .WORD T$CODE
    030504 007470          .WORD OPRO02
    030506 000001          .WORD 1
    030510          10000$:
279 030510 005767 153650    TST   OBUFF          ;TST RESPONSE YES
280 030514 001740          BEQ   1$             ;NO - SKIP
281
282 030516 052767 000010 152260 3$: BIS    #UNLOAD,OPFLAG ;SET UNLOAD OPERATION
283                                ;PROMPT PRESS LOAD
284 030524          4$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
    030524 005046          CLR      -(SP)
    030526 156716 152301    BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
    030532 012746 006053    MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
    030536 016746 152264    MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
    030542 012746 006042    MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
    030546 012746 010135    MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
    030552 012746 007651    MOV    #OPR3,-(SP)
    030556 012746 011442    MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
    030562 012746 000007    MOV    #7,-(SP)
    030566 010600          MOV    SP,R0
    030570 104417          TRAP  C$PNTF
    030572 062706 000020    ADD    #20,SP
285
286 030576 012703 000006          MOV    #6,R3          ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
287 030602 012704 000144          MOV    #100.,R4       ;SET SECOND LEVEL COUNT
288 030606 012701 001274          MOV    #700.,R1       ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 30 SECONDS
289 030612 004767 166244          5$: JSR    PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
290 030616 031420          T465$
291 030620 020367 152234          CMP    R3,T$STAT      ;WATCH FOR STATE CHANGE FROM 5 TO 6
292 030624 001506          BEQ   11$             ;YES - SKIP
293 030626 022767 000005 152224    CMP    #5,T$STAT      ;TEST IF STATE 5
294 030634 001074          BNE   9$             ;NO - REPORT WRONG STATE
295 030636 005304          8$: DEC    R4          ;DEC 2ND LEVEL COUNT
296 030640 001004          BNE   6$             ;SKIP IF NOT 0
297 030642 005301          DEC    R1            ;ELSE DEC 1ST LEVEL COUNT
298 030644 001455          BEQ   7$             ;IF 0 - SKIP TO QUESTION
299 030646 012704 000144          MOV    #100.,R4       ;ELSE RESET 2ND LEVEL
  
```

```

300 030652          6$:  TIMDLY 1          ;WAIT 100 US
301 030776 000705  BR          5$
302 031000 005067 153360 7$:  CLR          OBUFF          ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
303 031004          GMANIL  OPR003,OBUFF,1,NO
    031004 104443  TRAP          C$GMAN
    031006 000404  BR          10001$
    031010 004364  .WORD          OBUFF
    031012 000120  .WORD          T$CODE
    031014 007515  .WORD          OPR003
    031016 000001  .WORD          1
    031020          10001$:
304 031020 005767 153340  TST          OBUFF          ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
305 031024 001637  BEQ          4$          ;NO - SKIP
306 031026          9$:  ERRHRD 401...ERR7  ;ELSE REPORT STATE CHANGE WRONG
    031026 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031030 000621  .WORD          401
    031032 000000  .WORD          0
    031034 013666  .WORD          ERR7
307 031036          EXIT          SUB
    031036 104432  TRAP          C$EXIT
    031040 000366  .WORD          L10030-.
308 031042 012703 000007 11$:  MOV          #7,R3          ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
309 031046 012701 005670  MOV          #3000.,R1      ;SET COUNT FOR 300MS
310 031052 004767 166004 12$:  JSR          PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
311 031056 031420  T465$
312 031060 020367 151774  CMP          R3,T.STAT      ;CHECK IF STATE 7
313 031064 001463  BEQ          18$          ;YES - SKIP
314 031066 005301  DEC          R1          ;DEC WAIT COUNT
315 031070 001453  BEQ          16$          ;TIME OUT GIVE ERROR MESSAGE
316 031072          TIMDLY 1
317 031216 000715  BR          12$
318 031220          16$:  ERRHRD 402...ERR7  ;REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
    031220 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031222 000622  .WORD          402
    031224 000000  .WORD          0
    031226 013666  .WORD          ERR7
319 031230          EXIT          SUB
    031230 104432  TRAP          C$EXIT
    031232 000174  .WORD          L10030-.
320 031234 005003          18$:  CLR          R3          ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
321 031236 012701 013560  MOV          #6000.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 60 SECONDS
322 031242 004767 165614 20$:  JSR          PC,GSTATC    ;GET STATUS
323 031246 031420  T465$
324 031250 005767 151604  TST          T.STAT        ;CHECK IF STATE 0
325 031254 001461  BEQ          24$          ;YES - SKIP
326 031256 005301  DEC          R1          ;DEC WAIT COUNT
327 031260 001453  BEQ          22$          ;SKIP IF 0
328 031262          TIMDLY 100.
329 031406 000715  BR          20$
330 031410          22$:  ERRHRD 403...ERR7  ;REPORT WRONG STATE CHANGE
    031410 104456  TRAP          C$ERRHD
    031412 000623  .WORD          403
    031414 000000  .WORD          0
    031416 013666  .WORD          ERR7
331 031420          24$:
332 031420 012767 000002 151370 T465$: MOV          #2,ERRSWI    ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
333
    
```

```

334 031426          ENDSUB
      031426          L10030:
      031426 104403   TRAP    C$ESUB
335                                     ;PROMPT PRESS LD AND WAIT FOR RDY
336 031430          26$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      031430 005046   CLR      -(SP)
      031432 156716 151375 BISH  RLDRV+1,(SP)
      031436 012746 006053 MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
      031442 016746 151360 MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
      031446 012746 006042 MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
      031452 012746 010135 MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
      031456 012746 007665 MOV    #OPR6,-(SP)
      031462 012746 011442 MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
      031466 012746 000007 MOV    #7,-(SP)
      031472 010600   MOV    SP,RO
      031474 104417   TRAP   C$PNTF
      031476 062706 000020 ADD    #20,SP
337
338 031502 005067 152656 CLR    OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
339 031506          GMANIL OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
      031506 104443   TRAP   C$GMAN
      031510 000404   BR     10000$
      031512 004364   .WORD OBUFF
      031514 000120   .WORD T$CODE
      031516 007470   .WORD OPRO02
      031520 000001   .WORD 1
      031522          10000$:
340 031522 005767 152636 TST   OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
341 031526 001740   BEQ   26$ ;NO - SKIP
342 031530          29$:
343
344 031530          ENDTST
      031530          L10027:
      031530 104401   TRAP   C$ETST
345
346
347
348
349 .SBTTL *TEST 5          DRIVE SELECT
      BGNST          ;TEST05
350 031532 012767 000002 151256 MOV    #2,ERRSWI ;SET FOR NO ERROR RETURN
351 031540 005767 151614 TST   PASNUM ;TEST IF FIRST PASS
352 031544 001173 BNE   EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
353 031546 032767 000004 162552 BIT    #DRSELT,MISWIW ;TEST IF SELECT TESTS
354 031554 001567 BEQ   EXT05 ;NO - SKIP
355 031556          1$: PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR7,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
      031556 005046   CLR      -(SP)
      031560 156716 151247 BISH  RLDRV+1,(SP)
      031564 012746 006053 MOV    #DRVNAM,-(SP)
      031570 016746 151232 MOV    RLBAS,-(SP)
      031574 012746 006042 MOV    #BASADD,-(SP)
      031600 012746 010135 MOV    #OPR1A,-(SP)
      031604 012746 007720 MOV    #OPR7,-(SP)
      031610 012746 011442 MOV    #FMTOP1,-(SP)
      031614 012746 000007 MOV    #7,-(SP)
      031620 010600   MOV    SP,RO
      031622 104417   TRAP   C$PNTF
    
```

```

356 031624 062706 00C020 ADD #20,SP
357 031630 005067 152530 CLR OBUFF ;REQUEST 'REMOVE ADD PLGS EXCPT ''
358 031634 104443 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
031634 104443 TRAP CSGMAN
031636 000404 BR 10000$
031640 004364 .WORD OBUFF
031642 000120 .WORD T$CODE
031644 007470 .WORD OPR002
031646 000001 .WORD 1
031650 10000$:
359 031650 005767 152510 TST OBUFF ;TEST RESPONSE YES
360 031654 001740 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
361 031656 012767 006530 151126 3$: MOV #T05ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER MESSAGE
362 031664 004767 165140 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
363 031670 004767 165166 JSR PC,GSTATC ;DO SELECT AND GET STATUS
364 031674 032056 T504$
365 031676 016767 151130 151212 MOV RLDRV,TEMPO ;STORE ORIGINAL DRIVE NUMBER
366 031704 016701 151122 MOV RLDRV,R1 ;PUT IT IN R1
367 031710 012704 000004 MOV #4,R4 ;SET COUNT FOR NUMBER OF PLUGS
368 031714 062701 000400 LPT05: ADD #400,R1 ;BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
369 031720 022701 002000 CMP #2000,R1 ;CHECK IF TOO LARGE
370 031724 001001 BNE 4$ ;NO - SKIP
371 031726 005001 CLR R1 ;ELSE CLEAR TO DRIVE 0
372 031730 010167 151076 4$: MOV R1,RLDRV ;PUT IT BACK IN RLDRV
373 031734 012746 010151 5$: PRINTF #FMTOP3,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,#UNDTST
031734 012746 010141 MOV #UNDTST,-(SP)
031740 012746 010141 MOV #OPR1B,-(SP)
031744 005046 CLR -(SP)
031746 156716 151061 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
031752 012746 007747 MOV #OPR8,-(SP)
031756 012746 011513 MOV #FMTOP3,-(SP)
031762 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP)
031766 010600 MOV SP,R0
031770 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
031772 062706 000014 ADD #14,SP
374 031776 005067 152362 CLR OBUFF ;INSERT PLUG REQUEST
375 032002 104443 GMANIL OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
376 032002 000404 BR 10001$
032006 004364 .WORD OBUFF
032010 000120 .WORD T$CODE
032012 007470 .WORD OPR002
032014 000001 .WORD 1
032016 10001$:
377 032016 005767 152342 TST OBUFF ;TEST RESPONSE YES
378 032022 001744 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
379 032024 104402 BGNSUB T5.1:
032024 004767 165030 TRAP C$BSUB
380 032032 032034 JSR PC,GSTATC ;GET STATUS - REPORT ANY ERROR
381 032034 012767 000002 150754 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
382 032042 ENDSUB
383 032042 L10032:
384
  
```

385	032042	104403			TRAP	C\$ESUB		
386	032044	005304			DEC	R4	:DEC COUNT	
387	032046	001322			BNE	LPT05	:LOOP IF NOT ZERO	
388	032050	016767	151042	150754	MOV	TEMPO,RLDRV	:ELSE RESTORE RLDRV	
389	032056				T504\$:			
	032056	012746	007766		4\$:	PRINTF	#FMT4,#OPR8,#OPR9	
	032062	012746	007747		MOV	#OPR9,-(SP)		
	032066	012746	011556		MOV	#OPR8,-(SP)		
	032072	012746	000003		MOV	#FMT4,-(SP)		
	032076	010600			MOV	#3,-(SP)		
	032100	104417			MOV	SP,R0		
	032102	062706	000010		TRAP	C\$PNTF		
390	032106	005067	152252		ADD	#10,SP		
391	032112				CLR	OBUFF	:CLEAR FOR RESPONSE	
	032112	104443			GMANIL	OPR002,OBUFF,1,NO		
	032114	000404			TRAP	C\$GMAN		
	032116	004364			BR	10000\$		
	032120	000120			.WORD	OBUFF		
	032122	007470			.WORD	T\$CODE		
	032124	000001			.WORD	OPR002		
	032126				.WORD	1		
392	032126	005767	152232		10000\$:	TST	OBUFF	:TEST IF RESPONSE YES
393	032132	001751				BEQ	4\$:NO - SKIP
394	032134				EXT05:			
395	032134				ENDTST			
	032134				L10031:			
	032134	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST		
396								
397								
398								
399								
400	032136				.SBTTL	*TEST 6	DRIVE SELECT ERROR TEST	
	032136				BGNTST		:TEST06	
401	032136	005767	151216			TST	PASNUM	:CHECK IF FIRST PASS T6::
402	032142	001004				BNE	1\$:NO - SKIP
403	032144	032767	000004	162154		BIT	#DRSELT,MISWIW	:CHECK IF TEST DRIVE SELECT
404	032152	001002				BNE	6\$:YES - SKIP
405	032154				1\$:	EXIT	TST	
	032154	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	032156	001230				.WORD	L10033-	
406	032160	012767	006464	150624	6\$:	MOV	#GSTER1,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
407	032166	004767	164636			JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
408	032172	016703	151164			MOV	PS\$TNM,R3	:GET PARAM SET NUMBER
409	032176	026727	147610	000001		CMP	L\$UNIT,#1	:TEST IF MORE THAN 1 UNIT
410	032204	101517				BLOS	5\$:NO - SKIP
411	032206	005203			2\$:	INC	R3	:BUMP PARAMETER SET NUMBER
412	032210	020367	147576			CMP	R3,L\$UNIT	:CHECK IF PAST VALID PARAMETER TABLE
413	032214	101401				BLOS	3\$:NO - SKIP
414	032216	005003				CLR	R3	:ELSE CLEAR TO POINT TO ENTRY 0
415	032220				3\$:	GPHARD	R3,R0	
	032220	010300				MOV	R3,R0	
	032222	104442				TRAP	C\$GPHRD	
416	032224					BNCOMPLETE	2\$:SKIP IF NOT AVAILABLE
	032224	103370				BCC	2\$	
417	032226	010004				MOV	R0,R4	:PUT POINTER INTO R4
418	032230	021467	150572			CMP	(R4),RLBAS	:CHECK IF SAME CONTROLLER

```

419 032234 001364          BNE      2$          ;NO - SKIP
420 032236 005067 150544   CLR      DONE       ;CLEAR DONE FLAG
421 032242 012767 000104 150564   MOV     #GTSTAT,L,CS ;LOAD GET STATUS
422 032250 056467 000010 150556   BIS    10(R4),L,CS  ;INSERT DRIVE
423 032256 012767 000013 150554   MOV     #GETSTAT!DRSET,L,DA ;SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
424 032264 016762 150550 000004   MOV     L,DA,RLDA(R2) ;LOAD DA REG
425 032272 016762 150536 000000   MOV     L,CS,RLCS(R2) ;LOAD CS REG
426 032300          TIMDLY  30.       ;WAIT 3 MS
427 032424 005767 150356   TST     DONE       ;TEST IF INTERRUPT
428 032430 001666          BEQ     2$          ;NO - SKIP
429 032432 032767 100000 150404   BIT    #ANYERR,T,CS ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
430 032440 001415          BEQ     7$          ;NO - GO TEST
431 032442 000661          BR      2$          ;ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE
432 032444          5$:      PRINTF  #FMT9,#OPR10 ;REPORT CAN'T FIND 2ND DRIVE
      032444 012746 010003   MOV     #OPR10,-(SP)
      032450 012746 011753   MOV     #FMT9,-(SP)
      032454 012746 000002   MOV     #2,-(SP)
      032460 010600          MOV     SP,R0
      032462 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
      032464 062706 000006   ADD     #6,SP
433 032470 000167 000712          JMP    LCLEXT
434 032474 016467 000010 150416  7$:      MOV     10(R4),TEMP1 ;STORE NEW ADDRESS
435          ;ASK FOR PLUG CHANGE
436 032502 016700 150324  9$:      MOV     RLDRV,R0 ;GET DRIVE UNDER TEST
437 032506 016705 150406          MOV     TEMP1,R5 ;GET NEW ADDRESS
438 032512 042700 002000          BIC    #2000,R0 ;CLEAR FOR ADDRESS 0 TO 3
439 032516 042705 002000          BIC    #2000,R5
440 032522 020527 001400  20$:     CMP     R5,#1400 ;TEST IF DRIVE NUMBER 3
441 032526 001001          BNE    21$         ;NO - SKIP
442 032530 005005          CLR    R5          ;ELSE SET TO DRIVE NUMBER 0
443 032532 062705 000400  21$:     ADD     #400,R5 ;BUMP TO NEXT ADDRESS
444 032536 020500          CMP    R5,R0 ;THIS EQUAL TO NEW ADDRESS?
445 032540 001770          BEQ    20$         ;YES - SKIP
446 032542 052705 000200          BIS    #CRDYMSK,R5 ;ELSE SET CONTROLLER READY BIT
447 032546 010562 000000          MOV    R5,RLCS(R2) ;AND LOAD CS REG
448          ;PROMPT INSRT ADR PLG AN DRV
449 032552          PRINTF  #FMTOP2,#OPR8,<B,RLDRV+1>,#OPR1B,<B,TEMP1+1>
      032552 005046          CLR    -(SP)
      032554 156716 150341   BISB   TEMP1+1,(SP)
      032560 012746 010141   MOV    #OPR1B,-(SP)
      032564 005046          CLR    -(SP)
      032566 156716 150241   BISB   RLDRV+1,(SP)
      032572 012746 007747   MOV    #OPR8,-(SP)
      032576 012746 011471   MOV    #FMTOP2,-(SP)
      032602 012746 000005   MOV    #5,-(SP)
      032606 010600          MOV    SP,R0
      032610 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
      032612 062706 000014   ADD    #14,SP
450 032616 005067 151542          CLR    OBUF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
451 032622          GMANIL  OPR002,OBUF,1,NO
      032622 104443          TRAP   C$GMAN
      032624 000404          BR     10000$
      032626 004364          .WORD OBUF
      032630 000120          .WORD T$CODE
      032632 007470          .WORD OPR002
      032634 000001          .WORD 1
      10000$:
    
```

```

452 032636 005767 151522          TST      OBUFF          ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
453 032642 001717                BEQ      9$             ;NO - SKIP
454 032644 012704 000012          MOV      #10.,R4       ;SET COUNT
455 032650                BGNSUB
    032650                                T6.1:
    032650 104402                TRAP     CSBSUB
456 032652 016767 150154 150154 8$:  MOV      RLDRV,L.CS     ;SET UP TO SELECT MULTIPLE DRIVES
457 032660 016762 150150 000000  MOV      L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO IT
458 032666                TIMDLY  100.
459 033012 052767 000104 150014  BIS      #GTSTAT,L.CS   ;SET GET STATUS
460 033020 012767 000013 150012  MOV      #GETSTAT!DRSET,L.DA ;SET RESET BIT 3 IN THE DA REG FOR THE
461                                ;/DRIVE TO CLEAR ITS ERROR REGISTER
462                                ;/BEFORE SENDING A STATUS WORD TO THE
463                                ;/MP REG DURING GET STATUS COMMAND
464
465 033026 016762 150006 000004  MOV      L.DA,RLDA(R2)
466 033034 005067 147746                CLR      DONE
467 033040 016762 147770 000000  MOV      L.CS,RLCSR(R2) ;DO GET STATUS
468 033046                WAITUS  1             ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
    033046 012727 000001  MOV      #1,(PC)+
    033052 000000                .WORD  0
    033054 016727 147036  MOV      L$DLY,(PC)+
    033060 000000                .WORD  0
    033062 005367 177772  DEC      -6(PC)
    033066 001375                BNE     .-4
    033070 005367 177756  DEC      -22(PC)
    033074 001367                BNE     .-20
469 033076 005767 147704  TST      DONE          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPTED
470 033102 001012                BNE     12$           ;YES - SKIP
471 033104 004767 163526  JSR      PC,WAITIN    ;WAIT FOR TIMEOUT
472 033110 012603  MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;GET ERROR POINTER
473 033112 001406                BEQ     12$           ;SKIP IF 0
474 033114                ERRHRD  601.,GSTER1,ERR1
    033114 104456                TRAP     CSERHRD
    033116 001131                .WORD  601
    033120 006464                .WORD  GSTER1
    033122 012464                .WORD  ERR1
475 033124                EXIT     SUB
    033124 104432                TRAP     C$EXIT
    033126 000204                .WORD  L10034-.
476 033130                TIMDLY  20.          ;WAIT FOR DSE TO SET
477 033254 004767 164722  JSR      PC,GDRSTA    ;GET STATUS
478 033260 032767 000400 147564  BIT      #DSESTAT,T.MP ;TEST IF DRIVE SELECT ERROR SET
479 033266 001010                BNE     16$           ;YES - SKIP
480 033270 012703 010632  MOV      #MDSERR,R3   ;SET NAME MESSAGE POINTER
481 033274                ERRHRD  602.,,ERR3
    033274 104456                TRAP     CSERHRD
    033276 001132                .WORD  602
    033300 000000                .WORD  0
    033302 012600                .WORD  ERR3
482 033304                EXIT     SUB
    033304 104432                TRAP     C$EXIT
    033306 000024                .WORD  L10034-.
483 033310 010562 000000 16$:  MOV      R5,RLCS(R2)   ;LOAD IN DIFFERENT ADDRESS
484 033314 005304                DEC      R4           ;DEC COUNT
485 033316 001402                BEQ     60$           ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
486 033320 000167 177326                JMP     8$
    
```

```

487 033324 012767 00C002 147464 60$: MOV #2,ERRSWI ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
488 033332 ENDSUB
033332 L10034:
489 033334 104403 15$: TRAP C$ESUB ;REQUEST PLUG CHANGE
033334 012746 010051 PRINTF #FMT9,#OPR11
033340 012746 011753 MOV #OPR11,-(SP)
033344 012746 000002 MOV #FMT9,-(SP)
033350 010600 MOV #2,-(SP)
033352 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
033354 062706 000006 ADD #6,SP
490 033360 005067 151000 CLR OBUFF ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
491 033364 GMANIL OPRO02,OBUFF,1,NO
033364 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
033366 000404 BR 10000$
033370 004364 .WORD OBUFF
033372 000120 .WORD T$CODE
033374 007470 .WORD OPRO02
033376 000001 .WORD 1
033400 10000$:
492 033400 005767 150760 TST OBUFF ;TEST IF RESPONSE YES
493 033404 001753 BEQ 15$ ;NO - SKIP
494 033406
495 033406 LCLEXT:
033406 ENDTST
033406 L10033:
496 TRAP C$SETST
497
498
499 .SBTTL *TEST 7 INITIAL STATE
500 BGNTST ;TEST 07
501 033410 005767 147744 TST PASNUM ;CHECK IF FIRST PASS
502 033414 001003 BNE 1$ ;NO - EXIT TEST
503 033416 005767 160704 TST MISWIW ;CHECK IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
504 033422 100402 BMI 3$ ;PERFORM TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION
505 033424 1$: EXIT TST
033424 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
033426 000652 .WORD L10035-
506 033430 012767 006515 147354 3$: MOV #INITST,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
507 033436 004767 163366 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
508 033442 TIMDLY 10. ;WAIT 1 MS
509 033566 004767 163254 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
510 033572 034300 100$
511 033574 032767 000001 147242 BIT #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY
512 033602 001432 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF DRIVE IS NOT READY
513
514 033604 052767 000010 147172 BIS #UNLOAD,OPFLAG ;SET UNLOAD OPERATION
515 ;PROMPT OPERATOR TO 'PRESS LOAD'
516 033612 PRINTF #FMTOP1,#OPR3,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>
033612 005046 CLR -(SP)
033614 156716 147213 BISB RLDRV+1,(SP)
033620 012746 006053 MOV #DRVNAM,-(SP)
033624 016746 147176 MOV RLBAS,-(SP)
033630 012746 006042 MOV #BASADD,-(SP)
033634 012746 010135 MOV #OPR1A,-(SP)
033640 012746 007651 MOV #OPR3,-(SP)
  
```


	033644	012746	011442		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
	033650	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
	033654	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
	033656	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	033660	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
517	033664	012703	000000		MOV	#0,R3	;SET 'LOAD CARTRIDGE' STATE VALUE 0
518							
519	033670	004767	163166	20\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	;GET STATUS
520	033674	034300			100\$		
521	033676				BREAK		;MAKE A SUPERVISOR CALL
	033676	104422			TRAP	C\$BRK	
522	033700	022767	000000	147152	CMP	#0,T.STAT	;TEST IF STATE 0
523	033706	001370			BNE	20\$;WAIT FOR STATE 0
524							
525							;PROMPT OPERATOR TO 'PRESS LOAD &
526							; /WAIT FOR READY''
527	033710			21\$:	PRINTF	#FMTOP1,#OPR6,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
	033710	005046			CLR	-(SP)	
	033712	156716	147115		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
	033716	012746	006053		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
	033722	016746	147100		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
	033726	012746	006042		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
	033732	012746	010135		MOV	#OPR1A,-(SP)	
	033736	012746	007665		MOV	#OPR6,-(SP)	
	033742	012746	011442		MOV	#FMTOP1,-(SP)	
	033746	012746	000007		MOV	#7,-(SP)	
	033752	010600			MOV	SP,R0	
	033754	104417			TRAP	C\$PNTF	
	033756	062706	000020		ADD	#20,SP	
528	033762	005067	150376		CLR	O\$UFF	;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
529	033766				G\$MANIL	O\$PROO2,O\$UFF,1,NO	;PROMPT OPERATOR FOR RESPONSE
	033766	104443			TRAP	C\$G\$MAN	
	033770	000404			BR	10000\$	
	033772	004364			.WORD	O\$UFF	
	033774	000120			.WORD	T\$CODE	
	033776	007470			.WORD	O\$PROO2	
	034000	000001			.WORD	1	
	034002			10000\$:			
530	034002	005767	150356		TST	O\$UFF	;TEST IF RESPONSE IS YES
531	034006	001740			BEQ	21\$;BRANCH IF NOT READY
532							
533	034010	004767	163046	22\$:	JSR	PC,GSTATC	;GET STATUS
534	034014	034300			100\$		
535	034016				BREAK		;MAKE A SUPERVISOR CALL
	034016	104422			TRAP	C\$BRK	
536	034020	022767	000005	147032	CMP	#5,T.STAT	;CHECK IF STATE 5
537	034026	001370			BNE	22\$;WAIT FOR STATE 5
538							
539	034030	016701	147016		MOV	T.MP,R1	;GET MP REG
540	034034	032701	000020		BIT	#H\$STAT,R1	;CHECK HEADS OUT
541	034040	001003			BNE	7\$;YES-SKIP
542	034042	012703	010621		MOV	#M\$H\$STA,R3	;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
543	034046	000405			BR	9\$;GO REPORT
544	034050	032701	000010	7\$:	BIT	#H\$STAT,R1	;CHECK BRUSH HOME SET
545	034054	001010			BNE	10\$;YES-SKIP
546	034056	012703	010575		MOV	#M\$B\$H\$STA,R3	;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
547	034062			9\$:	ERRHRD	702,,,ERR3	;REPORT ERROR

034062	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
034064	001276			.WORD	702	
034066	000000			.WORD	0	
034070	012600			.WORD	ERR3	
548 034072				EXIT	TST	:EXIT
034072	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT	
034074	000204			.WORD	L10035-	
549 034076	005767	160224		TST	MISWIW	:TEST IF MANUAL INTERVENTION RUN
550 034102	100035		10\$:	BPL	16\$:NO-SKIP
551 034104	005767	147250		TST	PASNUM	:CHECK IF FIRST PASS
552 034110	001032			BNE	16\$:NO-SKIP
553 034112	032701	000100		BIT	#HSSTAT,R1	:ELSE CHECK HD 0 SELECTED
554 034116	001412			BEQ	13\$:YES-SKIP
555 034120	012703	010537		MOV	#MHSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
556 034124	012704	011412		MOV	#CCYLUP,R4	:SET CONDITION POINTER
557 034130				ERRHRD	703...ERR4	:REPORT ERROR
034130	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
034132	001277			.WORD	703	
034134	000000			.WORD	0	
034136	012646			.WORD	ERR4	
558 034140				EXIT	TST	:EXIT
034140	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT	
034142	000136			.WORD	L10035-	
559 034144	032701	001000		BIT	#VCSTAT,R1	:CHECK VOL CHECK SET
560 034150	001003		13\$:	BNE	15\$:YES-SKIP
561 034152	012703	010551		MOV	#MVOLCK,R3	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
562 034156	000741			BR	9\$:GO REPORT
563 034160	032767	040000	146656	15\$:	BIT	#DRVERR,T.CS
564 034166	001003			BNE	16\$:YES-SKIP
565 034170	012703	010526		MOV	#MDRERR,R3	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
566 034174	000732			BR	9\$:GO REPORT
567 034176	032701	020000		16\$:	BIT	#WLSTAT,R1
568 034202	001406			BEQ	17\$:CHECK WRITE LOCK STATUS
569 034204	012703	010610		MOV	#MWLSTA,R3	:SKIP IF RESET
570 034210				ERRHRD	705...ERR2	:ELSE SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
034210	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
034212	001301			.WORD	705	
034214	000000			.WORD	0	
034216	012532			.WORD	ERR2	
571 034220	042701	021177		17\$:	BIC	#21177,R1
572 034224	026727	146046	000001		CMP	T.DRIVE,#1
573 034232	001404			BEQ	99\$:CLEAR STAU\$ EXCEPT FOR ERROR BITS
574 034234	022701	000200		CMP	#200,R1	
575 034240	001411			BEQ	19\$	
576 034242	000402			BR	18\$	
577 034244	005701			99\$:	TST	R1
578 034246	001406			BEQ	19\$:NO-SKIP
579 034250				18\$:	ERRHRD	704...ERR6
034250	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	:ELSE REPORT ALL ERRORS
034252	001300			.WORD	704	
034254	000000			.WORD	0	
034256	012766			.WORD	ERR6	
580 034260				EXIT	TST	:EXIT
034260	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT	
034262	000016			.WORD	L10035-	
581 034264	016701	146554		19\$:	MOV	T.CS,R1
582 034270	042701	141777		BIC	#141777,R1	:GET CS REG
						:CLEAR ALL BUT ERROR BITS

```

583 034274 005701          TST      R1          ;TEST IF ANY ERROR SET
584 034276 001364          BNE      18$         ;YES-SKIP TO REPORT
585 034300                25$:
586 034300                100$:
587 034300                ENDTST
    034300                L10035:
    034300 104401          TRAP     C$ETST

588
589
590
591          .SBTTL  *TEST 8          INITIAL RESET STATE
592 034302          BGNTST          ;TEST 8
    034302
593 034302 012767 006515 146502          MOV     #INITST,ERHEAD          T8::
594 034310 004767 162514          JSR     PC,TSTINT          ;INITIALIZE TEST
595
596 034314 004767 162526          JSR     PC,GSTATR          ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
597 034320 034366          65$:
598 034322 005767 160000          TST     MISWIW          ;CHECK IF MAN INTERVENTION WAS RUN
599 034326 100017          BPL     4$              ;NO-SKIP
600 034330 005767 147024          TST     PASNUM          ;CHECK IF 1ST PASS
601 034334 001014          BNE     4$              ;NO-SKIP
602 034336 032767 000100 146506          BIT     #HSSTAT,T.MP      ;CHECK HD SELECT STILL 0
603 034344 001410          BEQ     4$              ;YES-SKIP
604 034346 012703 010537          MOV     #MHSTA,R3        ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
605 034352 012704 011412          MOV     #CCYLUP,R4       ;SET CONDITION POINTER
606 034356          ERRHRD 801,,ERR4      ;REPORT ERROR
    034356 104456          TRAP     C$SERHRD
    034360 001441          .WORD   801
    034362 000000          .WORD   0
    034364 012646          .WORD   ERR4

607 034366          4$:
608 034366          65$:
609 034366          ENDTST
    034366                L10036:
    034366 104401          TRAP     C$ETST

610
611
612
613          .SBTTL  *TEST 9          DRIVE READY
614 034370          BGNTST          ;TEST 9
    034370
615 034370 012767 006543 146414          MOV     #T09ERR,ERHEAD    ;SET ERROR HEADER
616 034376 012701 003102          MOV     #NEWCYL,R1        ;GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOC
617 034402 005021          CLR     (R1)+            ;CLEAR NEW CYL
618 034404 005021          CLR     (R1)+            ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL
619 034406 005021          CLR     (R1)+            ;DIFFERENCE
620 034410 005011          CLR     (R1)             ;SIGN
621 034412 004767 162412          JSR     PC,TSTINT          ;INITIALIZE TEST
622 034416 004767 162424          JSR     PC,GSTATR          ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
623 034422 035022          100$:
624 034424 004767 166170          JSR     PC,POSHSB         ;POSITION HEAD SELECTED BIT
625 034430 010567 146456          MOV     R5,DESHD          ;STORE AS DESIRED HEAD
626 034434 004767 164512          JSR     PC,SIMSEK         ;EXECUTE SIMPLE SEEK
627 034440 035022          100$:
628 034442 012703 010404          MOV     #MDRDY,R3        ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
629 034446 012704 011353          MOV     #CDRDY,R4        ;SET CONDITION POINTER
    
```

630	034452	004767	162420			JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
631	034456	035022				100\$		
632	034460	032767	000001	146356		BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:TEST READY SET
633	034466	001406				BEQ	4\$:NO-SKIP
634	034470					ERRHRD	901...ERR4	:REPORT READY ERROR
	034470	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034472	001605				.WORD	901	
	034474	000000				.WORD	0	
	034476	012646				.WORD	ERR4	
635	034500					EXIT	TST	:EXIT
	034500	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034502	000320				.WORD	L10037-	
636	034504	012701	000121		4\$:	MOV	#81,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT
637	034510	004767	162362		5\$:	JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
638	034514	035022				100\$		
639	034516					BREAK		:ALLOW FOR A ^C
	034516	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK	
640								
641	034520	012703	000005			MOV	#5,R3	:SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
642	034524	026703	146330			CMP	T,STAT,R3	:CHECK STATE IS 5
643	034530	001406				BEQ	7\$:YES-SKIP
644	034532					ERRHRD	902...ERR7	:ELSE REPORT
	034532	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034534	001606				.WORD	902	
	034536	000000				.WORD	0	
	034540	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
645	034542					EXIT	TST	
	034542	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034544	000256				.WORD	L10037-	
646	034546	012703	010404		7\$:	MOV	#MDRDY,R3	
647	034552	032767	000001	146264		BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:CHECK READY SET
648	034560	001063				BNE	12\$:YES-SKIP
649	034562	005301				DEC	R1	:ELSE DEC WAIT COUNT
650	034564	0014,3				BEQ	9\$:SKIP IF 0
651	034566					TIMDLY	1	
652	034712	000676				BR	5\$	
653	034714				9\$:	ERRHRD	903...ERR5	:REPORT READY ERROR
	034714	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034716	001607				.WORD	903	
	034720	000000				.WORD	0	
	034722	012716				.WORD	ERR5	
654	034724					EXIT	TST	
	034724	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034726	000074				.WORD	L10037-	
655								
656	034730	005767	146110		12\$:	TST	T.CS	:TEST IF ANY ERROR
657	034734	100006				BPL	15\$:NO-SKIP
658	034736					ERRHRD	904...ERR6	
	034736	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	034740	001610				.WORD	904	
	034742	000000				.WORD	0	
	034744	012766				.WORD	ERR6	
659	034746					EXIT	TST	
	034746	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	034750	000052				.WORD	L10037-	
660	034752	012703	010537		15\$:	MOV	#MHSTA,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
661	034756	004767	165636			JSR	PC,POSHSB	:POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT FOR TEST

662	034762	020567	146124		CMP	R5, DESHD	:CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
663	034766	001415			BEQ	20\$:YES-SKIP
664	034770	005767	146116		TST	DESHD	:ELSE TEST IF 1 DESIRED
665	034774	001406			BEQ	17\$:NO-REPORT SB 0
666	034776				ERRHRD	905...ERR3	:ELSE REPORT SB 1
	034776	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035000	001611			.WORD	905	
	035002	000000			.WORD	0	
	035004	012600			.WORD	ERR3	
667	035006				EXIT	TST	
	035006	104432			TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035010	000012			.WORD	L10037-	
668	035012			17\$:	ERRHRD	906...ERR2	
	035012	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035014	001612			.WORD	906	
	035016	000000			.WORD	0	
	035020	012532			.WORD	ERR2	
669	035022			20\$:			
670	035022			100\$:			
671	035022			ENDTST			
	035022			L10037:			
	035022	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	
672							
673							
674							
675							
676	035024			.SBTTL	*TEST 10	SEEK SIGN SWITCH	
	035024			BGNTST		:TEST 10	
677	035024	012767	006553	145760	MOV	#T10ERR,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
678	035032	012701	003102		MOV	#NEWCYL,R1	
679	035036	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR NEW CYL
680	035040	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR CURRENT CYLINDER
681	035042	005021			CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DIFFERENCE
682	035044	052721	000001		BIS	#BIT0,(R1)+	:SET FOR SIGN OF 1
683	035050	004767	165544		JSR	PC,POSHSB	:GET SELECTED HEAD
684	035054	010521			MOV	R5,(R1)+	:SET AS DESIRED HEAD
685	035056			T104\$:			
686	035056			BGNSUB			
	035056	104402			TRAP	C\$BSUB	
687	035060	004767	161744		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
688	035064	004767	161756		JSR	PC,GSTATR	:GET STATUS
689	035070	035460			60\$		
690	035072	004767	164054		JSR	PC,SIMSEK	:DO SEEK
691	035076	035460			60\$		
692	035100	012703	010404		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
693	035104	012704	011353		MOV	#CDRDY,R4	:SET CONDITION MESSAGE PTR
694	035110	004767	161762		JSR	PC,GSTAT	:GET STATUS
695	035114	035460			60\$		
696	035116	032767	000001	145720	BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS	:CHECK READY RESET
697	035124	001406			BEQ	4\$:YES-SKIP
698	035126				ERRHRD	1001...ERR4	:REPORT READY ERROR
	035126	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035130	001751			.WORD	1001	
	035132	000000			.WORD	0	
	035134	012646			.WORD	ERR4	
699	035136				EXIT	SUB	:EXIT SUBTEST

700	035136	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
701	035140	000320				.WORD	L10041-	
702	035142	012701	000121	4\$:		MOV	#81,R1	;SET WAIT COUNT
703	035146	004767	161724	5\$:		JSR	PC,G\$STAT	;GET STATUS
704	035152	035460				60\$		
705	035154					BREAK		;ALLOW FOR A ^C
706	035154	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK	
707	035156	012703	000005			MOV	#5,R3	;SET EXPECTED STATE
708	035162	020367	145672			CMP	R3,T.\$STAT	;CHECK STATE IS 5
709	035166	001406				BEQ	7\$;YES-SKIP
710	035170					ERRHRD	1002,,,ERR7	;REPORT STATE ERROR
	035170	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035172	001752				.WORD	1002	
	035174	000000				.WORD	0	
	035176	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
711	035200					EXIT	SUB	;EXIT
	035200	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035202	000256				.WORD	L10041-	
712	035204	012703	010404	7\$:		MOV	#MDRDY,R3	;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
713	035210	032767	000001	145626		BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.\$CS	;CHECK READY SET
714	035216	001063				BNE	12\$;YES-SKIP
715	035220	005301				DEC	R1	;DO WAIT COUNT
716	035222	001453				BEQ	9\$;SKIP IF 0
717	035224					TIMDLY	1	
718	035350	000676				BR	5\$	
719								
720	035352			9\$:		ERRHRD	1003,,,ERR5	;REPORT READY ERROR
	035352	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035354	001753				.WORD	1003	
	035356	000000				.WORD	0	
	035360	012716				.WORD	ERR5	
721	035362					EXIT	SUB	;EXIT
	035362	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035364	000074				.WORD	L10041-	
722	035366	005767	145452	12\$:		TST	T.\$CS	;TEST IF ANY OTHER ERROR
723	035372	100006				BPL	15\$;NO-SKIP
724	035374					ERRHRD	1004,,,ERR6	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
	035374	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035376	001754				.WORD	1004	
	035400	000000				.WORD	0	
	035402	012766				.WORD	ERR6	
725	035404					EXIT	SUB	;EXIT
	035404	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT	
	035406	000052				.WORD	L10041-	
726								
727	035410	012703	010537	15\$:		MOV	#MHSTA,R3	;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
728	035414	004767	165200			JSR	PC,POSHSB	;GET SELECTED HEAD BIT
729	035420	020567	145466			CMP	R5,DESHD	;CHECK IF CORRECT
730	035424	001415				BEQ	20\$;YES - SKIP
731	035426	005767	145460			TST	DESHD	;WAS IT SET
732	035432	001406				BEQ	17\$;NO-SKIP
733	035434					ERRHRD	1005,,,ERR3	;REPORT SB 1
	035434	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	035436	001755				.WORD	1005	

035440	000000			.WORD	0	
734 035442	012600			.WORD	ERR3	
035444				EXIT	SUB	
035444	104432			TRAP	CSEXIT	
735 035446	000012			.WORD	L10041-	
035450		17\$:		ERRHRD	1006.,ERR2	;REPORT SB 0
035450	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
035452	001756			.WORD	1006	
035454	000000			.WORD	0	
736 035456	012532			.WORD	ERR2	
737 035460		20\$:				
738 035460		60\$:				
739 035460		ENDSUB				
035460		L10041:				
035460	104403			TRAP	C\$ESUB	
740 035462	005767	145422		TST	DESSGN	;CHECK IF BOTH SIGN USED
741 035466	001404			BEQ	25\$;YES-SKIP
742 035470	005067	145414		CLR	DESSGN	;SET FOR SIGN OF 0
743 035474	000167	177356		JMP	T104\$;DO TEST AGAIN
744 035500						
745 035500						
035500		25\$:				
035500		ENDTST				
035500	104401	L10040:		TRAP	C\$ETST	
746						
747						
748						
749						
750 035502				.SBTTL	*TEST 11	HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT
035502				BGNTST		;TEST 11
751 035502	032767	000010	156616			T11::
752 035510	001411			BIT	#HDALIGN,MISWIW	;CHECK IF RUN HEAD ALIGNMENT
753 035512	005767	145642		BEQ	1\$;NO-EXIT
754 035516	001006			TST	PASNUM	;TEST IF PASS 0
755 035520	026767	145306	145262	BNE	1\$;NO-EXIT
756 035526	001004			CMP	RLDRV,HADONE	;TEST IF HEAD ALIGN DONE THIS DRIVE
757 035530	000167	000422		BNE	2\$;NO - SKIP
758 035534				JMP	T115\$;GO CHECK WRITE LOCK
035534	104432			1\$:	EXIT	
035536	000520			TRAP	CSEXIT	
759 035540	016767	145266	145242	.WORD	L10042-	
760				2\$:	MOV	RLDRV,HADONE ;SET HEAD ALIGN DONE FLAG
761 035546						;TELL DRV AND CNTRL HD ALIGN TO BE DONE ON
035546	005046			PRINTF	#FMT5,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>	
035550	156716	145257		CLR	-(SP)	
035554	012746	006053		BISB	RLDRV+1,(SP)	
035560	016746	145242		MOV	#DRVNAM,-(SP)	
035564	012746	006042		MOV	RLBAS,-(SP)	
035570	012746	011567		MOV	#BASADD,-(SP)	
035574	012746	000005		MOV	#FMT5,-(SP)	
035600	010600			MOV	#5,-(SP)	
035602	104417			MOV	SP,R0	
035604	062706	000014		TRAP	C\$PNTF	
762				ADD	#14,SP	
763 035610						;HD ALIGN. RSETWRT LCK TO SEL HD 0, SET HD 1
035610	012746	007154		PRINTF	#FMT9,#HAMES1	
035614	012746	011753		MOV	#HAMES1,-(SP)	
				MOV	#FMT9,-(SP)	

```

035620 012746 00C002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035624 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035626 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035630 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
764
765 035634          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES2      ;^C TO RET TO SUPVR CMD MODE
035634 012746 007237      MOV      #HAMES2,-(SP)
035640 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035644 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035650 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035652 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035654 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
766
767 035660          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES3      ;IF HD SEL TP (21, 22) DO NOT EXIST
035660 012746 007343      MOV      #HAMES3,-(SP)
035664 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035670 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035674 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035676 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035700 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
768
769
770 035704          PRINTF  #FMT9,#HAMES4      ;JUMPER DRV RDY AND SEEK INCOMPLETE ON DRV
035704 012746 007406      MOV      #HAMES4,-(SP)      ;LOGIC MOD
035710 012746 011753      MOV      #FMT9,-(SP)
035714 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
035720 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035722 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035724 062706 000006      ADD     #6,SP
771
772 035730          PRINTF  #FMTOP1,#OPR12A,#OPR1A,#BASADD,RLBAS,#DRVNAM,<B,RLDRV+1>      ;SET WRITE LOCK
035730 005046      CLR     -(SP)
035732 156716 145075      BISB    RLDRV+1,(SP)
035736 012746 006053      MOV      #DRVNAM,-(SP)
035742 016746 145060      MOV      RLBAS,-(SP)
035746 012746 006042      MOV      #BASADD,-(SP)
035752 012746 010135      MOV      #OPR1A,-(SP)
035756 012746 010121      MOV      #OPR12A,-(SP)
035762 012746 011442      MOV      #FMTOP1,-(SP)
035766 012746 000007      MOV      #7,-(SP)
035772 010600      MOV      SP,RO
035774 104417      TRAP    C$PNTF
035776 062706 000020      ADD     #20,SP
773
774 036002          BGNSUB
036002
036002 104402
775 036004 004767 161020      TRAP    C$BSUB          T11.1:
776 036010 005067 144772      JSR     PC,TS:INT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
777
777 036010 005067 144772      CLR     DONE          ;CLEAR DONE
778 036014 016767 145012 145012      MOV      RLDRV,L.CS      ;SET UP FOR GET STATUS
779 036022 052767 000104 145004      BIS     #GTSTAT,L.CS
780 036030 012767 000013 145002      MOV      #GETSTAT!DRSET,L.DA
781
782 036036 016762 144776 000004      MOV      L.DA,RLDA(R2)      ;DO GET STATUS
783 036044 016762 144764 000000      MOV      L.CS,RLCSR(R2)
784
    
```



```

785
786 036052 005767 144730      13$:  TST  DONE      ;CHECK IF DONE
787 036056 001775                BEQ  13$      ;NO-GO CLR CONTROLLER
788
789 036060 005067 144722                CLR  DONE
790 036064 012767 000021 144746 20$:  MOV  #HDSEL!MBSET0,L.DA;LOAD FOR HEAD 1
791 036072 000240                NOP
792 036074 032767 020000 144750                BIT  #WLSTAT,T.MP      ;CHECK IF WRITE LOCK SET
793 036102 001003                BNE  22$      ;YES-SKIP
794 036104 042767 000020 144726                BIC  #HDSEL,L.DA      ;ELSE CLEAR TO HEAD 0
795 036112 016767 144714 144714 22$:  MOV  RLDRV,L.CS      ;LOAD IN DRIVE NUMBER
796 036120 052767 000106 144706                BIS  #SEEK,L.CS      ;SET FOR SEEK
797 036126 016762 144706 000004                MOV  L.DA,RLDA(R2)    ;LOAD & EXECUTE SEEK
798 036134 016762 144674 000000                MOV  L.CS,RLCSR(R2)
799 036142                BREAK
   036142 104422                TRAP C$BRK      ;ALLOW OPERATOR TO INTERRUPT PROGRAM TO GET
800                                ;/BACK TO SUPERVISOR COMMAND MODE
801 036144 005767 144636      30$:  TST  DONE
802 036150 001775                BEQ  30$
803 036152 000716                BR   11$      ;LOOP
804 036154
805 036154      59$:
   036154                ENDSUB
   036154 L10043:
806 036156                TRAP  C$ESUB
807 036156      T115$:
   036156                BGNSUB
808 036160 004767 160644                TRAP  C$BSUB      T11.2:
809 036164 004767 160656                JSR  PC,TSTINT      ;INITIALIZE TEST
810 036170 036254                JSR  PC,GSTATR     ;CLEAR DRIVE
811 036172 032767 020000 144652                BIT  #WLSTAT,T.MP      ;CHECK WRITE LOCK RESET
812 036200 001425                BEQ  19$      ;YES-SKIP
813 036202      18$:  PRINTF #FMT9,#OPR12      ;REQUEST WRITE LOCK RESET
   036202 012746 010102                MOV  #OPR12,-(SP)
   036206 012746 011753                MOV  #FMT9,-(SP)
   036212 012746 000002                MOV  #2,-(SP)
   036216 010600                MOV  SP,RO
   036220 104417                TRAP C$PNTF
814 036226 062706 000006                ADD  #6,SP
815 036232 005067 146132                CLR  OBUF      ;CLEAR FOR RESPONSE
   036232 104443                GMANIL OPRO02,OBUF,1,NO ;GET RESPONSE
   036234 000404                TRAP  C$GMAN
   036236 004364                BR   10000$
   036240 000120                .WORD OBUF
   036242 007470                .WORD T$CODE
   036244 000001                .WORD OPRO02
   036246                .WORD 1
816 036246 005767 146112      10000$: TST  OBUF      ;WAS ANSWER YES
817 036252 001753                BEQ  18$      ;NO-REPEAT REQUEST
818 036254      19$:
819 036254      60$:
820 036254                ENDSUB
   036254 L10044:
821 036256                TRAP  C$ESUB
   20$:
  
```

```

822 036256          ENDTST
      036256          L10042:
      036256 104401  TRAP    C$ETST
823
824
825
826
827 036260          .SBTTL  *TEST 12      HEAD SWITCHING
      036260          BGNTST  :TEST 12
828 036260 012767 006573 144524  MOV    #T12ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
829 036266 012701 003102          MOV    #NEWCYL,R1    ;GET POINTER TO DESIRED LOCATION
830 036272 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR NEW CYLINDER
831 036274 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL.
832 036276 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE
833 036300 005021          CLR    (R1)+          ;CLEAR SIGN
834 036302 012721 000001  MOV    #1,(R1)+       ;SET FOR HEAD 1
835 036306
836 036306          T124$:
      036306          BGNSUB
      036306          T12.1:
      036306 104402  TRAP    C$BSUB
837 036310 004767 160514  JSR    PC,TSTINT     ;INITIALIZE TEST
838 036314 004767 160526  JSR    PC,GSTATR    ;GET STATUS WITH RESET
839 036320 036710          60$
840 036322 004767 162624  JSR    PC,SIMSEK    ;DO SEEK
841 036326 036710          60$
842 036330 012703 010404  MOV    #MDRDY,R3    ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
843 036334 012704 011353  MOV    #CDRDY,R4    ;SET CONDITION POINTER
844 036340 004767 160532  JSR    PC,GSTAT     ;GET STATUS
845 036344 036710          60$
846 036346 032767 000001 144470 BIT    #DRDYMSK,T.CS ;CHECK IF READY
847 036354 001406          BEQ    5$             ;NO-SKIP
848 036356          ERRHRD 1201...ERR4 ;REPORT READY ERROR
      036356 104456  TRAP    C$ERHRD
      036360 002261  .WORD  1201
      036362 000000  .WORD  0
      036364 012646  .WORD  ERR4
849 036366          EXIT  SUB             ;EXIT
      036366 104432  TRAP    C$EXIT
      036370 000320  .WORD  L10046-.
850
851 036372 012701 000121  5$:  MOV    #81,R1       ;SET WAIT COUNT
852 036376 004767 160474  6$:  JSR    PC,GSTAT     ;GET STATUS
853 036402 036710          60$
854 036404          BREAK
      036404 104422  TRAP    C$BRK       ;ALLOW FOR A ^C
855
856 036406 012703 000005  MOV    #5,R3        ;SET EXPECTED STATE VALUE
857 036412 020367 144442  CMP    R3,T.STAT    ;CHECK IF STATE IS 5
858 036416 001406          BEQ    7$             ;YES-SKIP
859 036420          ERRHRD 1202...ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
      036420 104456  TRAP    C$ERHRD
      036422 002262  .WORD  1202
      036424 000000  .WORD  0
      036426 013666  .WORD  ERR7
860 036430          EXIT  SUB
      036430 104432  TRAP    C$EXIT
      036432 000256  .WORD  L10046-.
    
```

861									
862	036434	012703	010404		7\$:	MOV	#MDRDY,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
863	036440	032767	000001	144376		BIT	#DRDYMSK,T.CS		:CHECK DRIVE READY
864	036446	001063				BNE	12\$:YES-SKIP
865	036450	005301				DEC	R1		:DEC WAIT COUNT
866	036452	001453				BEQ	9\$:SKIP IF 0
867	036454					TIMDLY	1		
868	036600	000676				BR	6\$		
869									
870	036602				9\$:	ERRHRD	1203...ERR5		:REPORT READY ERROR
	036602	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	036604	002263				.WORD	1203		
	036606	000000				.WORD	0		
	036610	012716				.WORD	ERR5		
871	036612					EXIT	SUB		:EXIT
	036612	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036614	000074				.WORD	L10046-		
872									
873	036616	005767	144222		12\$:	TST	T.CS		:TEST IF ANY ERROR
874	036622	100006				BPL	15\$:NO-SKIP
875	036624					ERRHRD	1204...ERR6		:REPORT ALL ERRORS
	036624	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	036626	002264				.WORD	1204		
	036630	000000				.WORD	0		
	036632	012766				.WORD	ERR6		
876	036634					EXIT	SUB		
	036634	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036636	000052				.WORD	L10046-		
877	036640	012703	010537		15\$:	MOV	#MHSTA,R3		:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
878	036644	004767	163750			JSR	PC,POSHSB		:POSITION HEAD SELECT BIT
879	036650	026705	144236			CMP	DESHD,R5		:CHECK IF CORRECT HEAD SELECTED
880	036654	001415				DEQ	20\$:YES-SKIP
881	036656	005767	144230			TST	DESHD		:WAS HEAD 0 SELECTED
882	036662	001406				BEQ	17\$:YES-SKIP
883	036664					ERRHRD	1205...ERR3		:REPORT HEAD SB 1
	036664	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	036666	002265				.WORD	1205		
	036670	000000				.WORD	0		
	036672	012600				.WORD	ERR3		
884	036674					EXIT	SUB		:EXIT
	036674	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT		
	036676	000012				.WORD	L10046-		
885	036700				17\$:	ERRHRD	1206...ERR2		:ELSE REPORT HEAD SB 0
	036700	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD		
	036702	002266				.WORD	1206		
	036704	000000				.WORD	0		
	036706	012532				.WORD	ERR2		
886									
887	036710				20\$:				
888	036710				60\$:				
889	036710				ENDSUB				
	036710				L10046:				
	036710	104403				TRAP	C\$ESUB		
890	036712	005767	144174			TST	DESHD		:CHECK IF HD 0 WAS DONE
891	036716	001404				BEQ	25\$:YES-SKIP
892	036720	005067	144166			CLR	DESHD		:ELSE SET TO HEAD 0
893	036724	000167	177356			JMP	T124\$:REDO TEST

```

894 036730
895 036730
      036730
      036730 104401
896
897
898
899
900 036732
      036732
      036732 012767 006605 144052
901 036732 012767 006605 144052
902 036740 012701 003102
903 036744 005021
904 036746 005021
905 036750 005021
906 036752 005021
907 036754 005021
908 036756
909 036756
      036756
      036756 104402
910 036760 004767 160044
911 036764 004767 160056
912 036770 037062
913 036772 004767 162154
914 036776 037062
915 037000 012701 000121
916 037004 004767 163640
917 037010 037062
918
919 037012 004767 163112
920 037016 037062
921 037020 012703 010537
922 037024 004767 163562
923 037030 020567 144056
924 037034 001412
925 037036
      037036 104456
      037040 002425
      037042 000000
      037044 012600
926 037046
      037046 104432
      037050 000012
927 037052
      037052 104456
      037054 002426
      037056 000000
      037060 012532
928
929 037062
930 037062
931 037062
      037062
      037062 104403
932 037064 005767 144022
933 037070 001007
    
```

25\$:
 ENDTST
 L10045:
 TRAP C\$ETST

.SBTTL *TEST 13 READ HEADER (PART 1)
 BGNTST ;TEST 13

T13::
 MOV #T13ERR,ERHEAD ;SET ERROR HEADER
 MOV #NEWCYL,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED LOCATIONS
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR NEW CYL
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR CURRENT CYL
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR DIFF
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR SIGN
 CLR (R1)+ ;CLEAR HEAD

T134\$:
 BGNSUB
 T13.1:

TRAP C\$BSUB
 JSR PC,TSTINT ;INITIALIZE TEST
 JSR PC,GSTATR ;GET STATUS W/RESET
 60\$
 JSR PC,SIMSEK ;DO SEEK
 60\$
 MOV #81.,R1 ;SET WAIT COUNT
 JSR PC,RDYWAIT ;WAIT FOR READY
 60\$
 JSR PC,XRDHDC ;DO READ HEADER
 60\$
 MOV #MHSTA,R3 ;SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
 JSR PC,POSHW1 ;POSITION HS BIT IN HD WRD 1
 CMP R5,DESHD ;CHECK IF HEAD CORRECT
 BEQ 15\$;YES-SKIP
 ERRHRD 1301.,,ERR3 ;REPORT SB 1
 TRAP C\$ERHRD
 .WORD 1301
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERR3
 EXIT SUB
 TRAP C\$EXIT
 .WORD L10050-
 ERRHRD 1302.,,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0
 TRAP C\$ERHRD
 .WORD 1302
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERR2

17\$:
 ERRHRD 1302.,,ERR2 ;REPORT SB 0
 TRAP C\$ERHRD
 .WORD 1302
 .WORD 0
 .WORD ERR2

15\$:
 60\$:
 ENDSUB
 L10050:
 TRAP C\$ESUB
 TST DESHD ;TEST IF HEAD 1 DONE
 BNE 20\$;YES-SKIP

934	037072	012767	00C001	144012		MOV	#1,DESHD	:ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
935	037100	016767	143746	144010		MOV	HDWRD1,TEMPO	:STORE HDR WORD 1
936	037106	000723				BR	T134\$:DO TEST AGAIN
937	037110	042767	000177	144000	20\$:	BIC	#177,TEMPO	:CLEAR ALL BUT CYLINDER IN 1ST HEADER
938	037116	042767	000177	143726		BIC	#177,HDWRD1	:CLEAR ALL BY CYL IN 2ND HEADER
939	037124	026767	143766	143720		CMP	TEMPO,HDWRD1	:COMPARE IF EQUAL
940	037132	001406				BEQ	22\$:YES-SKIP
941	037134	012703	007070			MOV	#CYLPER,R3	:SET NAME MESSAGE PTR
942	037140					ERRHRD	1306.,ERR1	:REPORT HEAD ALIGNMENT PROBLEM
	037140	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	037142	002432				.WORD	1306	
	037144	000000				.WORD	0	
	037146	012464				.WORD	ERR1	
943	037150				22\$:			
944	037150				ENDTST			
	037150				L10047:			
	037150	104401				TRAP	C\$ETST	

945								
946								
947								
948					.SBTTL	*TEST 14	READ HEADER (PART 2)	
949	037152				BGNTST	:TEST 14		
	037152							T14::
950	037152	012767	006621	143632		MOV	#T14ERR,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
951	037160	012701	003104			MOV	#CURCYL,R1	:GET ADDRESS OF DESIRED VALUE
952	037164	005021				CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR CURRENT CYL
953	037166	005021				CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DESIRED DIFF
954	037170	005021				CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR SIGN
955	037172	005021				CLR	(R1)+	:CLEAR DESIRED HEAD
956	037174				T153\$:			
957	037174				BGNSUB			
	037174	104402				TRAP	C\$BSUB	T14.1:
958	037176	004767	157626			JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
959	037202	004767	157640			JSR	PC,GSTATR	:CLEAR DRIVE
960	037206	037406				60\$		
961	037210	004767	161736			JSR	PC,SIMSEK	:DO SEEK
962	037214	037406				60\$		
963	037216	012701	000310			MOV	#200.,R1	:SET WAIT COUNT FOR 20 MS
964	037222	004767	163422			JSR	PC,RDYWAIT	:WAIT FOR READY
965	037226	037406				60\$		
966	037230	004767	164114			JSR	PC,RDALHD	:DO READ HEADER ALL HEADERS
967	037234	037406				60\$		
968	037236	005067	143552			CLR	MORECE	:CLEAR MORE COMPARE ERRORS FOR REPORT
969	037242	052767	000002	143534		BIS	#HDCMP,OPFLAG	:SET HDR COMPARE FLAG
970	037250	005003				CLR	R3	:CLEAR FOR HDR COUNT
971	037252	012704	003764			MOV	#IBUFF,R4	:GET POINTER FOR HDR TO BE CHECKED
972	037256	012705	003116			MOV	#TEMPO,R5	:GET POINTER TO TEST AREA
973	037262	012701	000050			MOV	#40.,R1	:SET HDR COUNT
974	037266	011415				MOV	(R4),(R5)	:GET FIRST HEADER WORD
975								
976	037270	042715	000100			BIC	#HDHSEL,(R5)	
977	037274	005767	143612			TST	DESHD	:TEST IF HD 0 DESIRED
978	037300	001404				BEQ	10\$:YES-SKIP
979	037302	052715	000100			BIS	#HDHSEL,(R5)	:ELSE SET HEAD BIT
980	037306	005065	000002			CLR	2(R5)	:CLEAR 2ND WORD OF TEST AREA
981								

982	037312	021524		10\$:	CMP	(R5),(R4)+	:COMPARE HEADER WORD
983	037314	001406			BEQ	13\$:SKIP IF OK
984	037316	005744			TST	-(R4)	:ELSE POSITION R4 TO BAD WORD
985	037320				ERRHRD	1501,ERR10	:REPORT ERROR
	037320	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	037322	002735			.WORD	1501	
	037324	000000			.WORD	0	
	037326	014076			.WORD	ERR10	
986	037330	005724			TST	(R4)+	:BUMP R4 TO NEXT WORD
987	037332	005203		13\$:	INC	R3	:BUMP WORD COUNT
988	037334	005724			TST	(R4)+	:TEST 2ND WORD IS 0
989	037336	001406			BEQ	15\$:YES - SKIP
990	037340	022544			CMP	(R5)+,-(R4)	:POSITION PTRS FOR REPORT
991	037342				ERRHRD	1501,ERR10	:REPORT ERROR
	037342	104456			TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	037344	002735			.WORD	1501	
	037346	000000			.WORD	0	
	037350	014076			.WORD	ERR10	
992	037352	024524			CMP	-(R5),(R4)+	:REPOSITION POINTER
993	037354	005724		15\$:	TST	(R4)+	:POSITION R4 PAST ECC WORD
994	037356	005203			INC	R3	:BUMP WORD COUNT
995	037360	005215			INC	(R5)	:BUMP SECTOR COUNT
996	037362	011500			MOV	(R5),R0	:CHECK IF SECTOR IS PAST LAST SECTOR
997	037364	042700	177700		BIC	#^CHDSEC,R0	
998	037370	022700	000050		CMP	#40.,R0	
999	037374	001002			BNE	17\$:NO-SKIP
1000	037376	042715	000077		BIC	#HDSEC,(R5)	:ELSE CLEAR SECTOR TO 0
1001	037402	005301		17\$:	DEC	R1	:DEC HDR COUNT
1002	037404	001342			BNE	10\$:YES-SKIP
1003							
1004	037406			60\$:			
1005	037406			ENDSUB			
	037406			L10052:			
	037406	104403			TRAP	C\$ESUB	
1006	037410	005767	143476		TST	DESHD	:CHECK IF HD 1 TESTED
1007	037414	001005			BNE	20\$:YES-SKIP
1008	037416	012767	000001	143466	MOV	#1,DESHD	:ELSE SET TO HEAD 1
1009	037424	000167	177544		JMP	T153\$:REDO TEST
1010	037430			20\$:			
1011	037430			ENDTST			
	037430			L10051:			
	037430	104401			TRAP	C\$ETST	
1012							
1013							
1014							
1015				.SBTTL	*TEST 15	DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 1)	
1016	037432			BGNTST		:TEST 15	
	037432						T15::
1017							
1018	037432	012767	006645	143352	MOV	#P2T01E,ERHEAD	:SET ERROR HEADER
1019	037440	012767	000004	143450	MOV	#4,TEMP0	:SET PASS COUNT
1020	037446	004767	157356		JSR	PC,TSTINT	:INITIALIZE TEST
1021	037452	004767	157370		JSR	PC,GSTATR	:GET STATUS
1022	037456	040076			T1765\$		
1023	037460	022767	000001	142610	CMP	#1,T.DRIVE	:RL01 OR RL02?
1024	037466	001404			BEQ	2\$:BRANCH TO SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL01
1025	037470	012767	177776	143424	MOV	#-2,TEMP2	:ELSE, SET -2 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL02

```

1026                                     ;/(RL02 HAS DOUBLE THE TRACK DENSITY OF RL01)
1027 037476 000403 BR 5$
1028 037500 012767 177777 143414 2$: MOV #-1,TEMP2 ;SET -1 INTO DIFF ARGUMENT FOR -1 SEEK
1029 037506 012704 003104 5$: MOV #CURCYL,R4 ;SET POINTERS
1030 037512 012705 003102 MOV #NEWCYL,R5
1031 037516 004767 162276 JSR PC,CHOSHD ;GO CHOOSE HEAD
1032 037522 T172$:
1033 037522 BGNSUB
                                T15.1:
                                037522 104402
1034 037524 004767 163472 TRAP CSBSUB
1035 037530 040032 JSR PC,GETPOS ;GET POSITION
1036 037532 60$ BREAK ;ALLOW FOR A ^C
1037 037532 104422 TRAP CSBRK
1038 037534 INLOOP ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1039 037536 104420 TRAP CSINLP
                                BNCOMPLETE 3$ ;NO - SKIP
1040 037540 021415 BCC 3$
1041 037542 001005 CMP (R4),(R5) ;CHECK IF CURRENT = NEW
1042 037544 004767 162334 BNE 4$ ;NO - SKIP
1043 037550 000441 JSR PC,ONSWAP ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW
1044 037552 005467 143344 3$: BR 9$ ;SKIP TO SEEK
1045 037556 011415 4$: MOV (R4),(R5) ;CHANGE DIFF ARGUMENT FOR OPPOSITE DIR
1046 037560 026714 142516 CMP HLMTW,(R4) ;MOVE CURRENT INTO OLD
1047 037564 001014 BNE 7$ ;CHECK IF CURRENT AT 255
1048 037566 022767 000001 142502 CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;NO - SKIP
1049 037574 001404 BEQ 6$ ;RL01 OR RL02?
1050 037576 012767 177776 143316 MOV #-2,TEMP2 ;BRANCH IF RL01
1051 037604 000421 BR 8$ ;ELSE, SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL02
1052 037606 012767 177777 143306 6$: MOV #-1,TEMP2 ;AT MAX CYL, MAKE NEXT SEEK REV
1053 037614 000415 BR 8$ ;SKIP
1054 037616 005714 7$: TST (R4) ;TEST IF CURRENT AT 0
1055 037620 001013 BNE 8$ ;NO - SKIP
1056 037622 022767 000001 142446 CMP #1,T.DRIVE ;RL01 OR RL02?
1057 037630 001404 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH IF RL01
1058 037632 012767 000002 143262 MOV #2,TEMP2 ;ELSE, SET UP DIFF ARGUMENT FOR RL02
1059 037640 000403 BR 8$
1060 037642 012767 000001 143252 11$: MOV #1,TEMP2 ;AT CYL 0, MAKE NEXT SEEK FWRD
1061 037650 066715 143246 8$: ADD TEMP2,(R5) ;ADD DIFF TO NEW CYL (+1 OR -1 FOR RL01,
                                ;/+2 OR -2 FOR RL02)
1062
1063 037654 9$: BREAK ;ALLOW A ^C
1064 037654 104422 TRAP CSBRK
1065 037656 004767 160500 JSR PC,XSEEK ;DO SEEK
1066 037662 040032 60$
1067 037664 004767 160312 JSR PC,GDRSTA ;GET DRIVE STATE
1068 037670 012703 000004 MOV #4,R3 ;SET EXPECTED STATE
1069 037674 020367 143160 CMP R3,T.STAT ;CHECK DRIVE STATE
1070 037700 001405 BEQ 10$ ;YES-SKIP
1071 037702 ERRHRD 101,ERR7 ;REPORT STATE ERROR
                                TRAP CSERHRD
                                .WORD 101
                                .WORD 0
                                .WORD ERR7
1072 037712 000442 BR 16$ ;EXIT TEST
    
```

1073	037714	012703	00C305		10\$:	MOV	#5,R3	;SET EXPECTED STATE
1074	037720					WAITMS	20.	;WAIT 20 MS FOR DRIVE STATE CHANGE FROM 4 TO 5
	037736	012727	000372			MOV	#250.,(PC)+	
	037742	000000				.WORD	0	
	037744	016727	142146			MOV	L\$DLY,(PC)+	
	037750	000000				.WORD	0	
	037752	005367	177772			DEC	-6(PC)	
	037756	001375				BNE	.-4	
	037760	005367	177756			DEC	-22(PC)	
	037764	001367				BNE	.-20	
	037766	104422				TRAP	C\$BRK	
1075	037776	004767	160200			JSR	PC,GDRSTA	;GET DRIVE STATE
1076	040002	020367	143052			CMP	R3,T.STAT	;IS STATE 5?
1077	040006	001404				BEQ	16\$;YES-SKIP
1078	040010					ERRHRD	102.,,ERR7	;REPORT STATE ERROR
	040010	104456				TRAP	C\$ERHRD	
	040012	000146				.WORD	102	
	040014	000000				.WORD	0	
	040016	013666				.WORD	ERR7	
1079	040020	012701	000062		16\$:	MOV	#50.,R1	;INITIALIZE WAIT COUNT
1080	040024	004767	162620			JSR	PC,RDYWAIT	;GO WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
1081	040030	040032				60\$		
1082	040032	012767	000002	142756	60\$:	MOV	#2,ERRSWI	;INIT ERROR SWITCH
1083	040040					ENDSUB		
	040040					L10054:		
	040040	104403				TRAP	C\$ESUB	
1084	040042					ESCAPE	TST	;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
	040042	104410				TRAP	C\$ESCAPE	
	040044	000032				.WORD	L10053-	
1085	040046	005367	143044			DEC	TEMPO	;DEC PASS COUNT
1086	040052	001411				BEQ	24\$;SKIP IF 0-DONE
1087								
1088	040054	032767	000001	143034		BIT	#BIT0,TEMPO	;TEST IF PASS=2
1089	040062	001003				BNE	23\$;NO-SKIP
1090	040064	004767	161754			JSR	PC,SWAPHD	;GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
1091	040070	040076				24\$;ABORT RETURN
1092	040072	000167	177424		23\$:	JMP	T172\$	
1093	040076				24\$:			
1094	040076				T1765\$:			
1095	040076				ENDTST			
	040076				L10053:			
	040076	104401				TRAP	C\$ETST	

1096								
1097								
1098								
1099					.SBTTL	*TEST 16	DIFFERENCE OF 1 SEEK (PART 2)	
1100	040100				BGNTST		;TEST 16	
	040100							T16::
1101	040100	012767	006645	142704		MOV	#P2T02E,ERHEAD	;SET ERROR HEADER
1102	040106	012767	000004	143002		MOV	#4,TEMPO	;SET PASS COUNT
1103	040114	004767	156710			JSR	PC,TSTINT	;INITIALIZE TEST
1104	040120	004767	156722			JSR	PC,GSTATR	;GET STATUS, CLEAR DRIVE
1105	040124	040372				T1865\$		
1106	040126	004767	161666			JSR	PC,CHOSHD	;GO CHOOSE HEAD
1107	040132	012767	177777	142762		MOV	#-1,TEMP2	;SET DIFF ARGUMENT TO -1 (REVERSE)
1108	040140	012703	003102			MOV	#NEWCYL,R3	;GET ADDRESSES
1109	040144	012704	003104			MOV	#CURCYL,R4	


```

1110 040150 012705 002100          MOV      #OLDCYL,R5
1111 040154          T187$:
1112 040154          BGNSUB
      040154          T16.1:
      040154 104402          TRAP     C$BSUB
1113 040156 004767 163040          JSR      PC,GETPOS      ;GET CURRENT POSITION
1114 040162 040330          60$
1115 040164          BREAK
      040164 104422          TRAP     C$BRK          ;ALLOW FOR A ^C
1116
1117 040166          INLOOP
      040166 104420          TRAP     C$INLP        ;CHECK IF IN ERROR LOOP
1118 040170          BNCOMPLETE 3$          ;NO - SKIP
      040170 103005          BCC      3$
1119 040172 021413          CMP      (R4),(R3)      ;CHECK IF CURRENT = NEW
1120 040174 001005          BNE      4$             ;NO - SKIP
1121 040176 004767 161702          JSR      PC,ONSWAP      ;ELSE SWAP OLD AND NEW
1122 040202 000421          BR       9$             ;SKIP TO SEEK
1123 040204 005467 142712          3$: NEG      TEMP2        ;CHANGE DIFF ARGUMENT FOR OPPOSITE DIR
1124 040210 011413          4$: MOV      (R4),(R3)    ;MOV CURRENT INTO NEW
1125 040212 026714 142064          CMP      HLMTW,(R4)     ;CHECK IF CURRENT AT 255
1126 040216 001004          BNE      7$             ;NO - SKIP
1127 040220 012767 177777 142674          MOV      #-1,TEMP2      ;AT MAX CYL, MAKE NEXT SEEK REV
1128 040226 000405          BR       8$             ;SKIP
1129 040230 005714          7$: TST      (R4)        ;TEST IF CURRENT AT 0
1130 040232 001003          BNE      8$             ;NO - SKIP
1131 040234 012767 000001 142660          MOV      #1,TEMP2      ;AT CYL 0, MAKE NEXT SEEK FWRD
1132 040242 066713 142654          8$: ADD      TEMP2,(R3)   ;ADD DIFF TO NEW CYL (+1 OR -1)
1133 040246 004767 160110          9$: JSR      PC,XSEEK     ;DO SEEK
1134 040252 040330          60$
1135 040254 012701 000226          MOV      #150.,R1      ;SET WAIT COUNT FOR 15 MS
1136 040260 004767 162364          JSR      PC,RDYWAIT    ;WAIT FOR READY
1137 040264 040330          60$
1138 040266 004767 162730          JSR      PC,GETPOS     ;STORE POSITION
1139 040272 040330          60$
1140 040274 011501          MOV      (R5),R1       ;GET OLD POSITION
1141 040276 161401          SUB      (R4),R1       ;SUBTRACT FROM NEW POINTER (FORWARD)
1142 040300 005767 142604          TST      DESSGN        ;CHECK IF SIGN FORWARD
1143 040304 001402          BEQ     10$            ;YES-SKIP, ELSE SUB FOR SEEK REVERSE
1144 040306 011401          MOV      (R4),R1       ;GET NEW CYLINDER
1145 040310 161501          SUB      (R5),R1       ;SUBTRACT FROM OLD CYL
1146 040312 022701 000001          10$: CMP      #1,R1      ;CHECK IF RESULT IS DIFFERENCE OF 1
1147 040316 001404          BEQ     12$            ;YES-SKIP
1148 040320          ERRHRD 201.,,ERR8     ;ELSE REPORT ERROR
      040320 104456          TRAP     C$ERHRD
      040322 000311          .WORD   201
      040324 000000          .WORD   0
      040326 013736          .WORD   ERR8
1149 040330          12$:
1150 040330 012767 000002 142460          60$: MOV      #2,ERRSWI   ;INIT ERROR SWITCH
1151 040336          ENDSUB
      040336          L10056:
      040336 104403          TRAP     C$ESUB
1152 040340          ESCAPE TST
      040340 104410          TRAP     C$ESCAPE      ;EXIT TEST IF ERROR
      040342 000030          .WORD   L10055-
1153 040344 005367 142546          DEC      TEMPO         ;DEC PASS COUNT
    
```

1154	040350	001410		BEG	30\$:EXIT IF DONE
1155						
1156	040352	032767	000001 142536	BIT	#BIT0,TEMPO	:TEST IF PASS 1 OR 3
1157	040360	001003		BNE	20\$:YES-SKIP
1158	040362	004767	161456	JSR	PC,SWAPHD	:GO SWAP TO HEAD 1 OR END TEST
1159	040366	040372		30\$:ABORT RETURN
1160	040370	000671		BR	T187\$:LOOP
1161	040372			20\$:		
1162	040372			30\$:		
1163	040372			T1865\$:		
				ENDTST		
				L10055:		
1154	040372	104401		TRAP	C\$ETST	
1165	040374			ENDMOD		
1166				.SBTTL	PARAMETER CODING	
1167	040374			BGNMOD	HRDPRM	
1168	040374			BGNHRD		
	040374	000030			.WORD L10057-L\$HARD/2	
1169						
1170	040376			GPRML	CNTYPE,CNT,1,YES	
	040376	005130			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040400	040542			.WORD CNTYPE	
	040402	000001			.WORD 1	
1171						
1172	040404			GPRMA	CSRMSG,CSR,0,160000,177776,YES	
	040404	000031			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040406	040456			.WORD CSRMSG	
	040410	160000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040412	177776			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1173						
1174	040414			GPRMA	VECMMSG,VECT,0,0,776,YES	
	040414	001031			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040416	040472			.WORD VECMSG	
	040420	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040422	000776			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1175						
1176	040424			GPRMD	DRMSG,DRSB,0,3400,0,7,YES	
	040424	004032			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040426	040534			.WORD DRMSG	
	040430	003400			.WORD 3400	
	040432	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040434	000007			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1177						
1178	040436			GPRML	DRTYPE,TYPDR,1,YES	
	040436	003130			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040440	040512			.WORD DRTYPE	
	040442	000001			.WORD 1	
1179						
1180	040444			GPRMD	BRMSG,PRIOR,0,340,0,7,YES	
	040444	002032			.WORD T\$CODE	
	040446	040501			.WORD BRMSG	
	040450	000340			.WORD 340	
	040452	000000			.WORD T\$LOLIM	
	040454	000007			.WORD T\$HILIM	
1181						
1182	040456			ENDHRD		
					.EVEN	

1183	040456				L10057:
1184					.EVEN
1185					
1186	040456	102	125	123	CSRMSG: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS/
	040461	040	101	104	
	040464	104	122	105	
	040467	123	123	000	
1187					
1188	040472	126	105	103	VECMMSG: .ASCIZ /VECTOR/
	040475	124	117	122	
	040500	000			
1189					
1190	040501	102	122	040	BRMSG: .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
	040504	114	105	126	
	040507	105	114	000	
1191					
1192	040512	104	122	111	DRTYPE: .ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE = RL01/
	040515	126	105	040	
	040520	124	131	120	
	040523	105	040	075	
	040526	040	122	114	
	040531	060	061	000	
1193					
1194	040534	104	122	111	DRMSG: .ASCIZ /DRIVE/
	040537	126	105	000	
1195					
1196	040542	122	114	061	CNTYPE: .ASCIZ /RL11/
	040545	061	000		
1197					
1198	040547				ENDMOD
1199					.EVEN
1200					
1201					
1202	040550				BGNMOD SFTPRM
1203	040550				BGNSFT
	040550	000016			.WORD L1C060-L\$SOFT/2
1204					
1205	040552				GPRML SELQ,MISWI,4,YES
	040552	000130			.WORD T\$CODE
	040554	040606			.WORD SELQ
	040556	000004			.WORD 4
1206					
1207	040560				GPRML ALGNQ,MISWI,10,YES
	040560	000130			.WORD T\$CODE
	040562	040641			.WORD ALGNQ
	040564	000010			.WORD 10
1208					
1209	040566				GPRML MANQ,MISWI,100000,YES
	040566	000130			.WORD T\$CODE
	040570	040700			.WORD MANQ
	040572	100000			.WORD 100000
1210					
1211	040574				3\$: GPRMD ERLIMQ,ERLIM,D,377,0,377,YES
	040574	004052			.WORD T\$CODE
	040576	040735			.WORD ERLIMQ
	040600	000377			.WORD 377

	040602	000000			.WORD	T\$LOLIM
	040604	000377			.WORD	T\$HILIM
1212						
1213	040606			ENDSFT		
				L10060:	.EVEN	
1214	040606					
1215					.EVEN	
1216						
1217	040606	105	130	105	SELQ:	.ASCIZ /EXECUTE DRIVE SELECT TESTS/
	040611	103	125	124		
	040614	105	040	104		
	040617	122	111	126		
	040622	105	040	123		
	040625	105	114	105		
	040630	103	124	040		
	040633	124	105	123		
	040636	124	123	000		
1218						
1219	040641	105	130	105	ALGNQ:	.ASCIZ /EXECUTE HEAD ALIGNMENT SUPPORT/
	040644	103	125	124		
	040647	105	040	110		
	040652	105	101	104		
	040655	040	101	114		
	040660	111	107	116		
	040663	115	105	116		
	040666	124	040	123		
	040671	125	120	120		
	040674	117	122	124		
	040677	000				
1220						
1221	040700	104	117	040	MANQ:	.ASCIZ /DO MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS/
	040703	115	101	116		
	040706	125	101	114		
	040711	040	111	116		
	040714	124	105	122		
	040717	126	105	116		
	040722	124	111	117		
	040725	116	040	124		
	040730	105	123	124		
	040733	123	000			
1222						
1223	040735	111	116	120	ERLIMQ:	.ASCIZ /INPUT ERROR LIMIT/
	040740	125	124	040		
	040743	105	122	122		
	040746	117	122	040		
	040751	114	111	115		
	040754	111	124	000		
1224						
1225					.EVEN	
1226						
1227	040760				ENDMOD	
1228						
1229	040760				LASTAD	
	040760	000000			.EVEN	0
	040762	000000			.WORD	0
					.WORD	0

1230 040764
1231
1232 040764
1233
1234

000001

L\$LAST::
.EVEN
L\$LAST::
.END

ADR = 000020 G	CNT = 000012	C\$PNTX= 000015	ERR1 = 012464 G	F\$HW = 000013
ALGNQ 040641	CNTYPE 040542	C\$QIO = 000377	ERR10 = 014076 G	F\$INIT= 000006
ALLCYL= 000001	COMPOP= 007777	C\$RDBU= 000007	ERR2 = 012532 G	F\$JMP = 000050
ALLSEC= 000002	CONHNG= 000004	C\$REFG= 000047	ERR3 = 012600 G	F\$MOD = 000000
ANYERR= 100000	CONTIN 015002	C\$RESE= 000033	ERR4 = 012646 G	F\$MSG = 000011
ASSEMB= 000010	COSTAT= 000040	C\$REVI= 000003	ERR5 = 012716 G	F\$PROT= 000021
BADADD= 004000	COUNT 003154	C\$RFLA= 000021	ERR6 = 012766 G	F\$PWR = 000017
BAMSK = 000060	CRDYS= 000200	C\$RPT = 000025	ERR7 = 013666 G	F\$RPT = 000012
BANAM 006125	CSNAM 006120	C\$SEFG= 000046	ERR8 = 013736 G	F\$SEG = 000003
BASADD 006042	CSR = 000000	C\$SPRI= 000041	ERR9 = 014032 G	F\$SOFT= 000005
BELL 011274	CSRMSG 040456	C\$SVEC= 000037	EVL = 000004 G	F\$SRV = 000010
BHSTAT= 000010	CURCYL 003104	C\$TPRI= 000013	EXT05 = 032134	F\$SUB = 000002
BIT0 = 000001 G	CYLPER 007070	C1OMS 011373	E\$END = 002100	F\$SW = 000014
BIT00 = 000001 G	CYLTLB 002604	C\$SEC 011434	E\$LOAD= 000035	F\$TEST= 000001
BIT01 = 000002 G	CYLUP = 000004	C500MS 011404	FBSFIL 003570	GBND 002310
BIT02 = 000004 G	CYLWD 010225	DANAM 006132	FMTOP1 011442	GDRSTA 020202
BIT03 = 000010 G	C\$AU = 000052	DATA CM= 000001	FMTOP2 011471	GETPOS 023222
BIT04 = 000020 G	C\$AUTO= 000061	DCKERR= 004000	FMTOP3 011513	GETSTA= 000003
BIT05 = 000040 G	C\$BRK = 000022	DCLIM = 000012	FMT1 011534	GLBDAT 002224 G
BIT06 = 000100 G	C\$BSEG= 000004	DCLIMW 014340	FMT1.1 011541	GLBEQA 002224 G
BIT07 = 000200 G	C\$BSUB= 000002	DESDIF 003106	FMT11 011760	GLBERR 012464 G
BIT08 = 000400 G	C\$CEFG= 000045	DESHD 003112	FMT12 011766	GLBSUB 016444 G
BIT09 = 001000 G	C\$CLCK= 000062	DESSEC 003114	FMT13 011774	GLBTXT 005242 G
BIT1 = 000002 G	C\$CLEA= 000012	DESSGN 003110	FMT14 012040	GSTAT 017076
BIT10 = 002000 G	C\$CLOS= 000035	DIAGMC= 000000	FMT15 012072	GSTATC 017062
BIT11 = 004000 G	C\$CLP1= 000006	DIFAUG 003076	FMT16 012126	GSTATG 017106
BIT12 = 010000 G	C\$CVEC= 000036	DIFWD 010201	FMT17 012137	GSTATR 017046
BIT13 = 020000 G	C\$DCLN= 000044	DIRBIT= 000004	FMT18 012161	GSTER1 006464
BIT14 = 040000 G	C\$DODU= 000051	DIRMSK 002314	FMT19 012213	GTSTAT= 000104
BIT15 = 100000 G	C\$DRPT= 000024	DLTRF= 010000	FMT2 011550	G\$CNT0= 000200
BIT2 = 000004 G	C\$DU = 000053	DLYCNT 003142	FMT20 012250	G\$DELM= 000372
BIT3 = 000010 G	C\$EDIT= 000003	DON = 003006	FMT21 012300	G\$DISP= 000003
BIT4 = 000020 G	C\$ERDF= 000055	DRDMS= 000001	FMT22 012323	G\$EXCP= 000400
BIT5 = 000040 G	C\$ERHR= 000056	DRMSG 040534	FMT23 012357	G\$HILI= 000002
BIT6 = 000100 G	C\$ERRO= 000060	DRSB = 000010	FMT24 012373	G\$LOLI= 000001
BIT7 = 000200 G	C\$ERSF= 000054	DRSELT= 000004	FMT25 012400	G\$NO = 000000
BIT8 = 000400 G	C\$ERSO= 000057	DRSET = 000010	FMT26 012410	G\$OFFS= 000400
BIT9 = 001000 G	C\$ESCA= 000010	DRTYPE 040512	FMT27 012434	G\$OF SI= 000376
BOE = 000400 G	C\$SESEG= 000005	DRVCNT 003074	FMT28 012453	G\$PRMA= 000001
BRMSG 040501	C\$SUB= 000003	DRVERR= 040000	FMT3 011553	G\$PRMD= 000002
BSFLAG 003020	C\$SETST= 000001	DRVNAM 006053	FMT4 011556	G\$PRML= 000000
BSFVAL 003372	C\$EXIT= 000032	DSESTA= 000400	FMT5 011567	G\$RADA= 000140
BSNSTR 010307	C\$GETB= 000026	DSMSK = 001400	FMT6 011607	G\$RADR= 000000
BYPNM 010240	C\$GETW= 000027	DSPCOD 014342 G	FMT7 011651	G\$RADD= 000040
CAFDT 011423	C\$GMAN= 000043	EF.CON= 000036 G	FMT8 011721	G\$RADL= 000120
CAMSK 002312	C\$GPHR= 000042	EF.NEW= 000035 G	FMT9 011753	G\$RADO= 000020
CCYLUP 011412	C\$GPLO= 000030	EF.PWR= 000034 G	FOLWRT= 000100	G\$XFER= 000004
CDRDY 011353	C\$GPRI= 000040	EF.RES= 000037 G	FRMWD 010232	G\$YES = 000010
CHOSHD 022020	C\$INIT= 000011	EF.STA= 000040 G	FWDSKO= 002000	HADONE 003010
CKDATA= 000102	C\$INLP= 000020	ERHEAD 003012	FWDSKS= 000400	HAMES1 007154
CKERLM 016444	C\$MANI= 000050	ERLIM = 000010	F\$AU = 000015	HAMES2 007237
CLKADR 003146	C\$MEM = 000031	ERLIMQ 040735	F\$AUTO= 000020	HAMES3 007343
CLKFLG 003144	C\$MSG = 000023	ERLIMW 014336	F\$BGN = 000040	HAMES4 007406
CLKINT 016430 G	C\$OPEN= 000034	ERRCNT 003160	F\$CLEA= 000007	HCESTA= 040000
CLNCOD 016174 G	C\$PNTB= 000014	ERRPOI 003156	F\$DU = 000016	HCR CER= 004000
CLRBYT 002304	C\$PNTF= 000017	ERRSWI 003016	F\$END = 000041	HDALIG= 000010
CLRPAR 025146	C\$PNTS= 000016	ERRVEC 003140	F\$HARD= 000004	HDCYL 002316

OSBGNR= 000000
 OSBGNS= 000001
 OSDU = 000001
 OSERRT= 000000
 OSGNSW= 000001
 OSPOIN= 000001
 OSSETU= 000000
 PART1 = 000001 G
 PASCNT 003152
 PASNEW 015030
 PASNUM 003360
 PATTBL 002360
 PAT1 004764
 PAT10 005240
 PAT2 004766
 PAT3 005026
 PAT4 005066
 PAT5 005126
 PAT6 005134
 PAT7 005174
 PAT8 005176
 PAT9 005236
 PCLK 014412
 PNT = 001000 G
 POSHDO 022624
 POSHSE 022620
 POSHW1 022612
 PRI = 002000 G
 PRIOR = 000004
 PRI00 = 000000 G
 PRI01 = 000040 G
 PRI02 = 000100 G
 PRI03 = 000140 G
 PRI04 = 000200 G
 PRI05 = 000240 G
 PRI06 = 000300 G
 PRI07 = 000340 G
 PSETNM 003362
 PWCON 015300
 PWRFLG 003370
 P2T01E 006645
 P2T02E 006645
 RDALHD 023350
 RDDATA= 000114
 RDHEAD= 000110
 RDNOHR= 000116
 RDYCHK 021462
 RDYWAI 022650
 READRL 016604

RELDWT= 040000
 RESE3 011300
 RESE4 011304
 RESE5 011311
 RESE6 011316
 RESPAR 003062
 RESTAR 014772
 RESTBL 002320
 REVSKO= 001000
 REVSKS= 000200
 RLBA = 000002
 RLBAS = 003026
 RLCS = 000000
 RLCSR = 000000
 RLDA = 000004
 RLDRV = 003032
 RLMP = 000006
 RLVEC = 003030
 RORWOP= 020000
 RPTOP 023716
 RPTREM 024712
 RPTRES 024504
 RSTRT 014710
 SAMSK = 000077
 SBSFIL 003374
 SECWD 010220
 SEEK = 000106
 SEEKOP= 010000
 SELQ 040606
 SEQMES 010253
 SETDON 015056
 SFTPRM 040550 G
 SGNWD 010207
 SIMSEK 021152
 SPDERR 006430
 SPDSTA= 004000
 SPTCOD 014324 G
 SSINDX 003002
 STAMES 010276
 STAMSK= 000007
 STATE2 011323
 STATE3 011333
 STATE5 011343
 STOSTA= 010000
 SUBSTK 002404
 SVCBGL= 000001
 SVCGBL= 000000
 SVCINS= 000000
 SVCSUB= 000001

SVCTAG= 000000
 SVCTST= 000001
 SWAPHD 022044
 SSLSYM= 010000
 TBLSTR 003024
 TBT 002544
 TCERR 010363
 TCLK 014564
 TEMPO 003116
 TEMP1 003120
 TEMP2 003122
 TEMP3 003124
 TEMP4 003126
 TEMP5 003130
 TEMP6 003132
 TEMP7 003134
 TEMP8 003136
 TOSLOW= 000001
 TRPFLG 003366
 TRPHAN 016436 G
 TSTCLK 014556
 TSTINT 017030
 TSTLAB 006365
 TST4 030364
 TYLOR = 000006
 TSARGC= 000002
 TSCODE= 004052
 TSERRN= 000311
 TSEXCP= 000000
 TSFLAG= 000040
 TSGMAN= 000000
 TSHILI= 000377
 TSLAST= 000001
 TSLOLI= 000000
 TSLSYM= 010000
 TSLTNO= 000020
 TSNEST= 177777
 TNSO = 000000
 TNS1 = 000005
 TNS2 = 000002
 TSPTNU= 000000
 TSSAVL= 177777
 TSSGL= 177777
 TSSUBN= 000001
 TSTAGL= 177777
 TSTAGN= 010061
 TSTEMP= 000000
 TSTEST= 000020

TSTSTM= 177777
 TSTSTS= 000001
 TSSAUT= 010016
 TSSCLE= 010017
 TSSDU = 010020
 TSSHAR= 010057
 TSSHW = 010012
 TSSINI= 010015
 TSSMSG= 010011
 TSSPRO= 010014
 TSSSOE= 010060
 TSSSRV= 010023
 TSSSUB= 010056
 TSSSW = 010013
 TSTES= 010055
 T.BA 003046
 T.CS 003044
 T.DA 003050
 T.DRIV 002276
 T.MP 003052
 T.STAT 003060
 T05ERR 006530
 T09ERR 006543
 T1 025176 G
 T10 035024 G
 T10ERR 006553
 T10.1 035056
 T104\$ 035056
 T11 035502 G
 T11.1 036002
 T11.2 036156
 T115\$ 036156
 T12 036260 G
 T12ERR 006573
 T12.1 036306
 T124\$ 036306
 T13 036732 G
 T13ERR 006605
 T13.1 036756
 T134\$ 036756
 T14 037152 G
 T14ERR 006621
 T14.1 037174
 T15 037432 G
 T15.1 037522
 T153\$ 037174
 T16 040100 G
 T16ERR 006635

T16.1 040154
 T172\$ 037522
 T1765\$ 040076
 T1865\$ 040372
 T187\$ 040154
 T2 025456 G
 T2STBL 002430
 T25TB2 002456
 T3 025664 G
 T33TBL 002504
 T365\$ 030342
 T4 030344 G
 T4.1 030364
 T465\$ 031420
 T5 031532 G
 T5.1 032024
 T504\$ 032056
 T6 032136 G
 T6.1 032650
 T7 033410 G
 T8 034302 G
 T9 034370 G
 UAM = 000200 G
 ULOAD = 000010
 UNDTST 010151
 UNXERR 006350
 VCNRS 006327
 VCSTAT= 001000
 VECMSG 040472
 VECT = 000002
 WAITIN 016636
 WCMSK = 017777
 WCRNG = 160000
 WDESTA= 100000
 WGESTA= 002000
 WLSTAT= 020000
 WRTSWI 003022
 WTDATA= 000112
 XRDHD 022140
 XRDHDC 022130
 XRDHDG 022144
 XSEEK 020362
 XSEEKT 020352
 XSEEK1 020366
 XSALWA= 000000
 XSFALS= 000040
 XSOFFS= 000400
 XSTRUE= 000020

. ABS. 040764 000
 000000 001
 ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 30464 WORDS (119 PAGES)
 DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 71 PAGES
 ,CZRLID/C=SVC33.SRC/P:1,CZRLID.P11

C500MS	7-96#	8-497												
CSSEC	7-99#	8-622	8-782											
CAFDT	7-98#	8-611												
CAMSK	5-34#	7-607*	7-615*											
CCYLUP	7-97#	9-556	9-605											
CDRDY	7-93#	9-629	9-693	9-843										
CHOSHD	8-526#	9-:31	9-:06											
CKDATA	2-34#													
CKERLM	7-200	7-214	7-228	7-243	7-258	7-363	7-377	7-399	7-413	7-427	8-10#			
CLKADR	6-233#	7-487*												
CLKFLG	6-232#	7-483*	7-489*	7-495*	7-527	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300
CLKINT	9-316	9-328	9-426	9-458	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867					
	7-752#	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300	9-316	9-328	9-426	9-458
	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867									
CLNCOD	7-710#													
CLRBYT	5-31#	7-610*	7-619*											
CLRPAR	8-<12	8-<58#												
CNT	2-13#	9-:70	9-:70	9-:70										
CNTYPE	9-:70	9-:96#												
COMPOP	2-44#	8-:91												
CONHNG	2-67#													
CONTIN	7-571#													
COSTAT	3-26#	9-26	9-69											
COUNT	6-238#													
CRDYS	2-86#	7-282	7-645	7-695	7-716	8-35	8-56	8-892	8-898	9-446				
CSNAM	6-390#	8-<50												
CSR	2-8#	9-:72	9-:72	9-:72										
CSRMSG	9-:72	9-:86#												
CURCYL	6-184#	8-256	8-273	8-823*	8-<11	8-<52	9-951	9-:29	9-:09					
CYLPER	7-10#	9-941												
CYLTBL	6-59#													
CYLUP	2-47#	9-104												
CYLWD	7-37#	8-<11	8-<50											
DANAM	6-392#	8-<50												
DATA CM	2-46#													
DCKERR	2-82#	7-312	7-336											
DCLIM	2-21#													
DCLIMW	7-457#													
DESDIF	6-185#	8-266*	8-280*	8-289*	8-296	8-359	8-<08							
DESHD	6-187#	8-304	8-367	8-526*	8-529*	8-538	8-540*	8-887	8-<08	8-<11	8-<52	9-625*	9-662	9-664
	9-729	9-731	9-879	9-881	9-890	9-892*	9-923	9-932	9-934*	9-977	9-:06	9-:08*		
DESSEC	6-188#	8-<11												
DESSGN	6-186#	8-265*	8-276*	8-279*	8-285*	8-301	8-364	8-<08	9-740	9-742*	9-:42			
DIAGMC	1-8	1-8												
DIF AUG	6-181#	8-252*	8-260*	8-271*	8-281	8-289								
DIFWD	7-33#	8-<08												
DIRBIT	3-7#	8-303	8-366											
DIRMSK	5-35#	7-608*	7-616*											
DLTERR	2-80#	7-316												
DLYCNT	6-231#	7-651*	7-651*	7-651*	7-651*	7-721*	7-721*	7-721*	7-721*	7-741*	7-753*	8-45*	8-46*	8-47*
	8-99*	8-99*	8-99*	8-99*	8-116*	8-116*	8-116*	8-116*	8-151*	8-151*	8-151*	8-151*	8-504*	8-504*
	8-504*	8-504*	8-779*	8-779*	8-779*	8-779*	9-114	9-114*	9-114*	9-136	9-136*	9-136*	9-147	9-147*
	9-147*	9-171	9-171*	9-171*	9-182	9-182*	9-182*	9-212	9-212*	9-212*	9-224	9-224*	9-224*	9-245
	9-245*	9-245*	9-300	9-300*	9-300*	9-316	9-316*	9-316*	9-328	9-328*	9-328*	9-426	9-426*	9-426*
	9-458	9-458*	9-458*	9-476	9-476*	9-476*	9-508	9-508*	9-508*	9-508*	9-651	9-651*	9-717	9-717*
	9-717*	9-867	9-867*	9-867*	9-:74*	9-:74*	9-:74*	9-:74*						

DONE	6-147#	7-746*	8-38	8-61	8-133*	8-140	8-210*	8-222	8-310*	8-317	8-371*	8-376	8-595*	8-606
DRDYS	9-420*	9-427	9-466*	9-469	9-776*	9-786	9-789*	9-801						
DRMSG	2-89#	7-648	7-697	7-719	8-104	8-149	8-491	8-502	8-608	8-616	8-764	8-777	9-241	9-273
DRSB	9-511	9-632	9-647	9-696	9-713	9-846	9-863							
DRSEL	9-:76	9-:94#												
DRSET	2-12#	9-:76	9-:76	9-:76										
DRTYPE	2-26#	7-541	9-353	9-403										
DRVCNT	3-12#	8-79	8-95	8-144	8-:87	9-423	9-460	9-780						
DRVERR	9-:78	9-:92#												
DRVNAM	6-180#	7-553*	7-578	7-582*	7-585*									
DSESTA	2-78#	8-97	8-114	8-168	9-233	9-563								
DSMSK	6-388#	7-421	7-655	7-690	7-701	8-15	8-<48	9-17	9-60	9-98	9-102	9-276	9-284	9-336
DSPCOD	9-355	9-516	9-527	9-761	9-772									
ESEND	3-28#	9-478												
ESLOAD	2-85#													
EF.CON	7-461#													
EF.NEW	1-8#													
EF.PWR	1-8#	1-17												
EF.RES	2-5#	7-572												
EF.STA	2-5#	7-575												
ERHEAD	2-5#	7-544												
ERLIM	2-5#	7-568												
ERR1	6-149#	8-:71	9-14*	9-57*	9-106*	9-141*	9-157*	9-186*	9-194*	9-204*	9-247*	9-269*	9-361*	9-406*
ERR10	9-506*	9-593*	9-615*	9-677*	9-828*	9-901*	9-950*	9-:18*	9-:01*					
ERR2	2-20#	9-<11	9-<11	9-<11										
ERR3	9-<11	9-<23#												
ERR4	7-456#	8-10	8-14											
ERR5	7-189#	8-120	8-157	8-176	8-321	8-384	8-635	8-905	9-474	9-942				
ERR6	7-415#	9-985	9-991											
ERR7	7-203#	9-72	9-77	9-570	9-668	9-735	9-885	9-927						
ERR8	7-217#	8-771	9-29	9-33	9-37	9-143	9-481	9-547	9-666	9-733	9-883	9-925		
ERR9	7-231#	9-173	9-557	9-606	9-634	9-698	9-848							
ERRCNT	7-246#	8-498	8-612	8-623	8-783	9-162	9-184	9-201	9-231	9-236	9-250	9-653	9-720	9-870
ERRPOI	7-261#	8-170	8-326	8-509	8-627	8-787	8-910	9-579	9-658	9-724	9-875			
ERRSWI	7-366#	9-41	9-124	9-138	9-192	9-214	9-226	9-306	9-318	9-330	9-644	9-710	9-859	9-:71
ERRVEC	9-:78													
EV	7-380#	9-:48												
EXTOS	7-402#													
FSAU	6-240#	7-555	7-560	7-581	8-510*	8-788*								
FSAUTO	6-239#	7-192*	7-204*	7-218*	7-232*	7-247*	7-264*	7-367*	7-381*	7-403*	7-419*	7-560*	7-581*	7-586*
F\$BGN	8-10													
F\$SAU	6-151#	8-94*	8-177*	8-190	8-192	8-251*	8-322*	8-327*	8-333	8-335	8-351*	8-385*	8-391	8-393
F\$BGN	8-487*	8-511*	8-517	8-519	8-585*	8-618*	8-636*	8-649	8-651	8-759*	8-789*	8-795	8-797	8-828
F\$SAU	8-830	8-876*	8-906*	8-911*	8-923	8-925	9-332*	9-350*	9-382*	9-487*	9-:82*	9-:50*		
F\$BGN	6-230#	7-661*	7-681	7-704	7-713	7-726								
F\$SAU	2-5#													
F\$BGN	9-352	9-354	9-394#											
F\$SAU	1-8#													
F\$BGN	1-8#	7-679	7-705											
F\$SAU	1-8#	1-16	1-18	2-3	3-37	5-4	6-353	6-361	7-132	7-141	7-189	7-203	7-217	7-231
F\$BGN	7-246	7-261	7-366	7-380	7-402	7-415	7-429	7-432	7-441	7-443	7-459	7-461	7-468	7-471
F\$SAU	7-480	7-481	7-667	7-679	7-710	7-711	7-729	7-733	7-739	7-752	7-758	8-4	8-<68	9-1
F\$BGN	9-7	9-45	9-51	9-79	9-84	9-91	9-125	9-144	9-163	9-174	9-185	9-193	9-202	9-215
F\$SAU	9-227	9-232	9-237	9-254	9-259	9-266	9-268	9-268	9-307	9-319	9-334	9-344	9-349	9-379
F\$BGN	9-379	9-384	9-395	9-400	9-405	9-455	9-455	9-475	9-482	9-488	9-495	9-500	9-505	9-548

FMT16	7-119#	8-:67												
FMT17	7-120#	7-335												
FMT18	7-121#													
FMT19	7-122#													
FMT2	7-106#	8-<00	8-<04											
FMT20	7-123#													
FMT21	7-124#													
FMT22	7-125#	8-<11												
FMT23	7-126#													
FMT24	7-127#	7-654	7-688	7-699										
FMT25	7-128#	8-14												
FMT26	7-129#													
FMT27	7-130#	7-358												
FMT28	7-131#	7-302												
FMT3	7-107#	7-657	7-691	7-702	8-16									
FMT4	7-108#	8-:71	9-389											
FMT5	7-109#	7-421	7-655	7-690	7-701	8-15	8-<48	9-761						
FMT6	7-110#	8-<50												
FMT7	7-111#	8-<52												
FMT8	7-112#	8-<51												
FMT9	7-113#	7-530	8-:66	9-432	9-489	9-763	9-765	9-767	9-770	9-813				
FMTOP1	7-101#	9-17	9-60	9-98	9-102	9-276	9-284	9-336	9-355	9-516	9-527	9-772		
FMTOP2	7-102#	9-449												
FMTOP3	7-103#	9-373												
FOLWRT	2-51#	2-61												
FRMWD	7-38#	8-<08												
FWDSKO	2-55#	2-61												
FWDSKS	2-53#	2-61												
GSCNTO	1-8#													
G\$DELM	1-8#	7-281	7-651	7-721	8-99	8-116	8-139	8-151	8-159	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-504	8-605
	8-768	8-779	9-468	9-:74										
G\$DISP	1-8#													
G\$EXCP	1-8#													
G\$HILI	1-8#													
G\$LOLI	1-8#													
G\$NO	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
G\$OFFS	1-3#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11				
G\$OF SI	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11				
G\$PRMA	1-8#	9-:72	9-:74											
G\$PRMD	1-8#	9-:76	9-:80	9-<11										
G\$PRML	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:78	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09									
G\$RADA	1-8#													
G\$RADB	1-8#													
G\$RADD	1-8#	9-<11												
G\$RADL	1-8#	9-20	9-62	9-118	9-278	9-303	9-339	9-358	9-376	9-391	9-451	9-491	9-529	9-815
	9-:70	9-:78	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09									
G\$RADO	1-8#	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:80									
G\$XFER	1-8#													
G\$YES	1-8#	9-:70	9-:72	9-:74	9-:76	9-:78	9-:80	9-<05	9-<07	9-<09	9-<11			
GBND	5-33#	7-606*	7-614*											
GDRSTA	8-202#	9-477	9-:66	9-:75										
GETPOS	8-254	8-807#	9-:34	9-:13	9-:38									
GETSTA	3-11#	7-277	8-79	8-82	8-129	8-208	9-423	9-460	9-780					

GLBDAT	5-4#													
GLBEQA	2-3#													
GLBERR	7-141#													
GLBSUB	8-4#													
GLBTXT	6-361#													
GSTAT	8-84#	8-102	8-154	8-160	8-489	8-500	8-614	8-762	8-775	9-630	9-637	9-694	9-703	9-844
	9-852													
GSTATC	8-81#	9-108	9-123	9-151	9-165	9-176	9-188	9-197	9-206	9-218	9-239	9-289	9-310	9-322
	9-363	9-380	9-519	9-533										
GSTATG	8-80	8-83	8-86#											
GSTATR	8-78#	9-24	9-42	9-67	9-93	9-271	9-509	9-596	9-622	9-688	9-809	9-838	9-911	9-959
	9-:21	9-:04												
GSTER1	6-409#	9-406	9-474											
GTSTAT	2-35#	8-136	8-214	9-421	9-459	9-779								
HADONE	6-148#	7-562*	9-755	9-759*										
HAMES1	7-11#	9-763												
HAMES2	7-12#	9-765												
HAMES3	7-13#	9-767												
HAMES4	7-14#	9-770												
HCESTA	3-34#	8-108												
HRCRER	2-83#	7-299	7-306											
HDALIG	2-27#	7-541	9-751											
HDCYL	5-36#	7-609*	7-617*											
HDHSEL	3-20#	9-976	9-979											
HDMOVF	7-8#													
HDR40	2-60#	8-878	8-<01											
HDRCMP	2-45#	9-969												
HDSEC	3-19#	9-997	9-:00											
HDSEL	3-8#	8-306	8-369	8-889	9-790	9-794								
HDWD	7-35#	8-<08	8-<11	8-<50										
HDWRD1	6-168#	7-387	8-734	8-817	9-935	9-938*	9-939							
HDWRD2	6-169#	8-629												
HDWRD3	6-170#													
HEAD	2-19#													
HEADLM	2-28#	8-527	8-536											
HEADW	7-455#	8-529												
HICYL	2-29#	7-621												
HILIM	2-18#													
HILIMW	7-454#	7-623*												
HLMTW	5-30#	7-605*	7-613*	7-623	8-257	8-259	8-261	8-283	9-:46	9-:25				
HNFERR	2-81#	7-297												
HOE	2-5#													
HOSTAT	3-25#	8-106	9-199	9-540										
HPTCOD	7-432#													
HRDPRM	9-:67#													
HRDWTS	9-1#													
HSMK	3-3#													
HSSTAT	3-27#	8-738	9-553	9-602										
ISAU	1-8#													
ISAUTO	1-8#	7-679#	7-705#											
ISCLN	1-8#	7-711#	7-727#											
ISDU	1-8#	7-729#	7-731#											
ISHRD	9-:68#	9-:82#												
ISINIT	1-8#	7-481#	7-665#											
ISMOD	1-8#	1-16	1-16#	1-18	1-15#	2-3	2-3#	3-37	3-37#	5-4	5-4#	6-353	6-353#	6-361
	6-361#	7-132	7-132#	7-141	7-141#	7-429	7-429#	7-432	7-432#	7-441	7-441#	7-443	7-443#	7-459

	7-459#	7-461	7-461#	7-468	7-468#	7-480	7-480#	7-667	7-667#	7-710	7-710#	7-733	7-733#	8-4
	8-4#	8-<68	8-<68#	9-1	9-1#	9-;64	9-;64#	9-;67	9-;67#	9-;98	9-;98#	9-<02	9-<02#	9-<27
	9-<27#													
I\$MSG	1-8#	7-189#	7-201#	7-203#	7-215#	7-217#	7-229#	7-231#	7-244#	7-246#	7-259#	7-261#	7-364#	7-366#
	7-378#	7-380#	7-400#	7-402#	7-414#	7-415#	7-428#							
I\$PROT	1-8#	7-471#												
I\$PTAB	1-8#													
I\$PWR	1-8#													
I\$RPT	1-8#													
I\$SEG	1-8#	9-7	9-51	9-84	9-259	9-268	9-349	9-379	9-400	9-455	9-500	9-592	9-614	9-676
	9-686	9-750	9-774	9-807	9-827	9-836	9-900	9-909	9-949	9-957	9-:16	9-:33	9-:00	9-;12
I\$SETU	1-8#													
I\$SFT	9-<03#	9-<13#												
I\$SRV	1-8#	7-739#	7-748#	7-752#	7-754#	7-758#	7-760#							
I\$SUB	1-8#	9-7	9-51	9-84	9-259	9-268	9-268#	9-307	9-319	9-334	9-334#	9-334#	9-349	9-379
	9-379#	9-384	9-384#	9-384#	9-400	9-455	9-455#	9-475	9-482	9-488	9-488#	9-488#	9-500	9-592
	9-614	9-676	9-686	9-686#	9-699	9-711	9-721	9-725	9-734	9-739	9-739#	9-739#	9-750	9-774
	9-774#	9-805	9-805#	9-805#	9-807	9-807#	9-820	9-820#	9-820#	9-827	9-836	9-836#	9-849	9-860
	9-871	9-876	9-884	9-889	9-889#	9-889#	9-900	9-909	9-909#	9-926	9-931	9-931#	9-931#	9-949
	9-957	9-957#	9-:05	9-:05#	9-:05#	9-:16	9-:33	9-:33#	9-:83	9-:83#	9-:83#	9-:00	9-:12	9-;12#
	9-:51	9-:51#	9-:51#											
I\$TST	1-8#	9-7	9-7#	9-45	9-45#	9-45#	9-51	9-51#	9-79	9-79#	9-79#	9-84	9-84#	9-91
	9-125	9-144	9-163	9-174	9-185	9-193	9-202	9-215	9-227	9-232	9-237	9-254	9-254#	9-254#
	7-259	9-259#	9-266	9-268	9-344	9-344#	9-344#	9-349	9-349#	9-379	9-395	9-395#	9-395#	9-400
	9-400#	9-405	9-455	9-495	9-495#	9-495#	9-500	9-500#	9-505	9-548	9-558	9-580	9-587	9-587#
	9-587#	9-592	9-592#	9-609	9-609#	9-609#	9-614	9-614#	9-635	9-645	9-654	9-659	9-667	9-671
	9-671#	9-671#	9-676	9-676#	9-686	9-745	9-745#	9-745#	9-750	9-750#	9-758	9-774	9-807	9-822
	9-822#	9-822#	9-827	9-827#	9-836	9-895	9-895#	9-895#	9-900	9-900#	9-909	9-944	9-944#	9-944#
	9-949	9-949#	9-957	9-:11	9-:11#	9-:11#	9-:16	9-:16#	9-:33	9-:84	9-:95	9-:95#	9-:95#	9-:00
	9-:00#	9-;12	9-;52	9-;63	9-;63#	9-;63#								
IBE	2-5#													
IBUFF	6-254#	7-344	8-879	9-971										
IDU	2-5#													
IER	2-5#													
INITCO	7-480#													
INITST	6-410#	9-506	9-593											
INOUTS	2-49#	2-61												
INTEBL	2-87#													
INTHLR	7-624	7-739#												
ISR	2-5#													
IXE	2-5#													
J\$JMP	1-8#													
JJJ	5-29#													
LSACP	1-17#													
LSAPT	1-17#													
LSAUT	1-17#													
LSAUTO	1-17	7-679#												
L\$CCP	1-17#													
L\$CLEA	1-17	7-711#												
L\$CO	1-17#													
L\$DEPO	1-17#													
L\$DESC	1-17	1-20#												
L\$DESP	1-17#													
L\$DEVP	1-17#													
L\$DISP	1-17	7-463#												
L\$DLV	1-17#	7-281	7-651	7-721	8-50	8-99	8-116	8-139	8-151	8-159	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-504

WGESTA	3-30#					
WLSTAT	3-33#	9-34	9-74	9-567	9-792	9-811
WRTSWI	6-153#					
WTDATA	2-38#					
X\$ALWA	1-8#					
X\$FALS	1-8#					
X\$OFFS	1-8#					
X\$TRUE	1-8#					
XRDHD	8-575#	8-815				
XRDHDC	8-573#	9-919				
XRDHDG	8-574	8-576#				
XSEEK	8-241#	9-:64	9-:33			
XSEEK1	8-240	8-242#				
XSEEKT	8-239#					

	9-763	9-765	9-767	9-770	9-772	9-813								
REDEF	7-544	7-549	7-568	7-572	7-575									
SETPRI	7-538	7-625	7-715											
SETVEC	7-624	7-681	7-713	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300	9-316	9-328
	9-426	9-458	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867							
SVC	1-6#	1-8												
TIMDLY	4-28#	9-114	9-136	9-147	9-171	9-182	9-212	9-224	9-245	9-300	9-316	9-328	9-426	9-458
	9-476	9-508	9-651	9-717	9-867									
WAITMS	4-7#	7-651	7-721	8-99	8-116	8-151	8-504	8-779	9-:74					
WAITUS	4-21#	7-281	8-139	8-150	8-316	8-380	8-493	8-605	8-768	9-468				
XFER	9-91#	9-125#	9-144#	9-163#	9-174#	9-185#	9-193#	9-202#	9-215#	9-227#	9-232#	9-237#	9-266#	9-307#
	9-319#	9-405#	9-475#	9-482#	9-505#	9-548#	9-558#	9-580#	9-635#	9-645#	9-654#	9-659#	9-667#	9-699#
	9-711#	9-721#	9-725#	9-734#	9-758#	9-849#	9-860#	9-871#	9-876#	9-884#	9-926#			